Code	Comment	Document
		From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: South Mountain Freeway/202
		Date: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 4:40:16 PM
		From: birdmanfm@aol.com [mailto:birdmanfm@aol.com]
		Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 4:35 PM To: Projects
		Subject: South Mountain Freeway/202 There are always those who will object to progress and change. Frankly, I've found myself doing the
1		same once in a while. But unless we think that our Valley of the Sun will get <i>smaller</i> over the years, and <i>less</i> busy, then I suggest we face the necessity of improving our freeway network. There is ample evidence to support the building of this extension.
		evidence to support the building of this extension.
		Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the
		person(s)/fentity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3594 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Con	nment Document
ode Con	
	From: Projects
	To: ADOT Subject: FW: Build freeway
	Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:43:37 AM
	From: aztecking602ss@yahoo.com [mailto:aztecking602ss@yahoo.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 6:04 PM
	To: Projects Subject: Build freeway
1	Built it already I'm just to fast and furious
	Sent from my HTC smartphone on the Now Network from Sprint!
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the
	person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

ode	Comment D	ocume	ent
		1	follow-up to your question, then I'll wrap up with
		2	the last one.
		3	Yes, ma'am.
	\rightarrow	4	MEMBER OF PUBLIC: Okay. Regarding the
		5	Game & Fish being approached in 2002 and 2003, have
		6	the discussions continued since then, because a lot
1)		7	of information has been learned about appropriate
		8	wildlife crossing structures since 2002, and made
		9	leaps and bounds of discovery since that time.
		10	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Not specifically on
		11	that topic, no.
		12	MEMBER OF PUBLIC: Okay.
		13	THE FACILITATOR: One last question, the
		14	others remaining here we either addressed earlier
		15	tonight or have been referenced in the EIS, the
		16	draft. So we'll put the responses to these on the
		17	Internet so we have time for closing. Fair enough?
		18	The last question, then, from Scott
		19	Sprague, "What about the Tucson Shovelnose Snake?,"
		20	is that what it's called, it is another candidate
		21	species in the region.
		22	MR. SPARGO: Yeah, it is a candidate
		23	species, so therefore, as a candidate species
		24	therefore it isn't something that has a regulatory
		25	requirement, but it will be considered. The initial
			Page 103

Code	Issue	Response
1	Biology, Plants, and Wildlife	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

	ANONYMOUS SPEAKER: Basically I'm opposed
2	to the freeway coming through my neighborhood. I would
3	prefer to see the alternative W101, western option. I
4	live in this neighborhood, I have for a while. I call it
5	home. I don't want a freeway that's going to bring
4) 6	pollution and crime, displace a lot of good folks. I
	just think we need to go as far west as possible.
8	I think we need to rethink this whole thing so
9	you're not displacing people in any of these locations.
10	I don't think it should depend on money. I don't think
11	people who have money should be making these decisions.
12	I think it should be the people who live in these
13	neighborhoods. I want our opinions to count. I want my
14	voice to be heard.
15	I can't imagine living right behind a
16	freeway. It's going to take away what I call home.
17	That's not an option. They are ruining lives. I'm not
18	going to stand for it. You know, I don't want it in my
19	backyard. What I'm saying is: I don't want it in my
20	backyard.
21	I want to know how they are coming up with
22	these alternatives. I want these people to come into
23	these neighborhoods and see us face to face and see what
24	you're taking away. These homes have been here for
25	years.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Air Quality	
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
4	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)
5	Alternatives, No- Action (No-Build) Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
6	Public Involvement	Public comments are a vital component in the decision-making process. Public comments have been solicited from project inception and through key milestones in the environmental impact statement process. The interests and needs of the public, along with all other social, economic, and environmental issues and impacts, must be fully analyzed and included in the Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements. Comments made during development of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement have been used to adjust plans, explore new questions, or make changes—all within the scope of the National Environmental Policy Act. Public comments received on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement was reviewed and addressed in the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Public comments received on the Final Environmental Impact Statement will also be considered and addressed as appropriate. More information about the entire public involvement process up to publication of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement is available in Chapter 6, Comments and Coordination, of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.
7	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the W59 Alternative is adjacent to residential areas, a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
8	Alternatives	Chapter 3 in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement details the process used and alternatives developed in the course of the project.

(Responses continue on next page)

1	They need to go back to the drawing board
2	and rethink it. I don't think any of these people are
3	living in any of the neighborhoods they are destroying,
4	so I guess that's what I want to say. It's just sad.
5	It's a sad day when you take down somebody's home and not
6	care. It's just sad.
7	* * *
8	(Proceedings concluded at 7:00 p.m.)
9	
.0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
.5	
.6	
7	
8	
.9	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

Code Comment Document

Code	Issue	Response
9	Public Involvement	Chapter 6 in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement details the public outreach for this project. Pages 6-11 through 6-15 list the numerous meetings that the Arizona Department of Transportation has had with organizations, City of Phoenix, community leaders, homeowners associations, informal meetings with political leaders, etc. Numerous public meetings have been held throughout the Study Area to share information about the project.

1	
1	creator was from there, and he created us from out of
2	clay. That was used on the mountain.
3	Maybe you people don't believe in any of that. You
4	don't care. You just came out of nowhere, the dust of
5	something. We don't know where you came from where
6	you came from. We know where we came from and our
7	beliefs. We know where we were created. I don't know
8	where you people were created and you probably don't
9	know either. That's why it's probably not significant
10	to you. That's not our fault. That's your fault for
11	leaving your land, then you would know where you came
12	from. Let me see. Ok. I'm running out of stuff to
13	say. Thank you.
14	FRANK EVEN: We need the highway badly. The only
15	question we have is, can it be sooner rather than later.
16	I mean, seriously. No, I mean, just in time to work, my
17	commute on Baseline is miserable. Too much stop and go.
18	It takes anywhere from 20 to 30 minutes to travel 14
19	miles, whereas with the new highway, I'll be able to do
20	that in 10 to 15 minutes and probably use less gas in
21	the process. The end. Please start it in 2013 instead
22	of 2014 or I'll have to move out of the area. Now, the
23	end.
→ 24	ANONYMOUS SPEAKER: I want it faster. I have
25	been waiting many, many years for this.
	Page 8

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft ES. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final ES, which will include responses to all comments, fail conditions on potential impacts obsessment, still of draft miligation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. This expansion will create Hack Jobs Western Bock Coverus for the 3 table. But the WS9 and ET Net Coverus for economy Optional Name Email Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed	Comment Document
Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft ESS. ADOT will consider alt comments in pregaring the Final ES, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT sind recommendations. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. This example of the proposed action would affect you. The SPA ADOT EN PROPER CEVERURE FOR THE STATE. BUT Address City	
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADCT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft ES. ADDT will consider all comments in preparing the Final ES, which will include responses to all comments, final conducions on potential impacts, and ADDT final recommendations. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. This expansion would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The DSA ADDT in the proposed action would affect you. The proposed action would affect you.	
Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADD renovarges all interested parties to submit writen comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADDT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conditions on potential impacts, and ADDT is final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. This expansion will create the Work proposed action would affect you. Optional Name Email Address City State Zip State Zip Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emaile to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenis, AZ 856	
Optional Name Email	Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your
Optional NameEmail Address CityStateZip PhoneFax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	more jobs, in return more revenue for the state. Boild
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	THE TOP OUT ECONOMY
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailer to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
City State Zip	
Phone Fax Fax Fax Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	City State Zip
to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850	Phone Fax
ADDT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 01L + Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-0(ADY)	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
FOR MORE INFORMA	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.
L		

Code Co	omment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R	RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY	
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 05/9/13	TIME: 3:17 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS1 PHONE:	SUN LAKES, AZ EMAIL:
	PHONE:	EMAIL.
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS	S:
(1)	I support the planning and constru	uction of the South Mountain Freeway. I live in Sun Lakes and think
	the freeway would be a great asse	to the confinitionity.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document 20 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: One of the things I 21 want to stress is that when I purchased my house in November of 2007 I saw the possibilities of development and I was assured that it was going to be developed. It subsequently has not. As a matter of fact I understand because of the economic situations, things had a way of Page 7 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

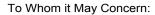
Code Comment Document 1 everything going downhill, but what it's done is it's 2 just made it even worse in that area because of no 3 development, not only because of the economy, but there's just no roads, no highways. We're just kind of like very secluded. This should have been done a long time 7 ago. It needed to be done a long time ago. We've got to look at the big picture. And I looked at the studies. It looks 10 like it's been done very thoroughly. It looks like all 11 interests have been taken into account. Now it's time to 12 get going on it and quit playing. Page 8 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response	
1		Comment noted.	Ì
			ľ

Code Comment Document

Document Created: 7/1/2013 4:00:14 PM by Web Comment Form









I am a concerned homeowner in the Ahawatukee Foothills community who is not in favor of building the Loop 202 South freeway along Pecos Rd. The only thing between my home and the new freeway is an empty strip of land (a wash). I am of the understanding that my home is not considered to be in the right of way, and thus not eligible for housing relocation. My quality of life will change for the worse if the freeway is built, since I will have to not only endure all of the negative impacts of the construction of a major freeway in very short proximity to my home, but also will be subject to long term increased traffic noise, environmental pollution and the overall general change of the fabric of my community. My home, my quality of life, and community will suffer negatively if the freeway is built. Please do not build.

		Comment Response Appendix · B3603
Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
3	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. Agencies may acquire only those properties located entirely or partly within the project right-of-way limits (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 4-45).
4	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
5	Air Quality	

ode	Comment Document
	South Mountain Freeway Study
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
1	Strongly oppose the 202 South Mondain project.
	Optional
	NameEmail Address
	City State Zip
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADDIT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) 13-150 LL Opportment of horspoolston FOR MORE INFORMATION:
	FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

	Comment Document	
		1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Basically I guess
		2 I have a lot of questions about the pollution issue
		3 because I don't think that's really been analyzed
		4 enough or discussed enough. And the fact that we
		5 sort of have an environment here where we kind of go
		6 up in elevation up to the mountain, and I live right
		7 at the base of the mountain. I guess I'm more
		8 concerned about pollution issues because I understand
1		9 it's going to get a lot of truck traffic, and trucks
	:	10 are pretty dirty, dirtier than cars. So I'm more
	:	l1 concerned about the pollution issue than I am about
	:	12 the sound issue.
	:	Obviously if I lived next to the proposed
	:	14 freeway, I would be more concerned about the sound
2	:	15 issue, but I'm three miles up, so, but I have mixed
	:	l6 emotions about it. I am on the surface right now not
		17 really understanding everything about it. I'm
	-	18 opposed to it. And I think the only way that we
		19 could even begin to get our voices heard would be to
		20 mobilize and litigate against it, but I I don't
		21 know if people are afraid enough or understand it
		22 enough, you know, to form a big enough organization.
		I can see from a city standpoint to
		24 complete the loop and put us where we're supposed to
		25 be, but from an environmental standpoint, that's my

	Issue	Response
1 /	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2 1	Noise	

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

B3606 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document 1 biggest issue. And I guess the air quality is the 2 major concern to me, but I don't think there's a 3 brace that's mobilized for us residents to put up a 4 logical fight against the freeway. I don't know, but I'm going to look into it. And I guess the fact that it's going to 7 be so close to the schools, to Desert Vista, I just -- I don't like that. Kids are graduating, they're 9 gone, but I just, I have an issue with the environmental factor 100 percent so that's my 11 comment. And, you know, to get people to mobilize and become one voice is very, very difficult. But if 12 there's anything that would cause people to mobilize, it would be this freeway, I would think. So I can see it from ADOT's standpoint, 15 but I can see it from people who live next to the freeway. I don't know of a place in the Valley where a freeway cuts so close. Maybe the 101 goes up through Squaw Peak there. What is that, the 51? 20 That's right up in the mountains there. I don't 21 think they have a pollution issue, but I don't know. 22 I mean, I just have never gotten involved. 23 Well, I'm going to become more aware of what's going on and voice my opinion because I'm not 25 for this in any way, shape or form until they can Page 8 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525

www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
3	Health Effects	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Comment	Document
(4)	1 come up with some scientific evidence that pollution
	2 won't increase. But how will that increased
	3 pollution settle up against the mountain? Because
	4 that's one of the beauties is that the pollution
	5 index is very high on the other side of the mountain.
	6 Over here, minimal. So, I mean, that's that's one
	7 of my major concerns.
	8 And obviously if you have an eight-lane
	9 freeway, you're dramatically increasing the
	10 pollution. But other than that, great looking plan.
ı	11 I don't like them cutting up the mountain. I just go
	12 out the door and I'm on the mountain. I don't go
	13 that far down. I don't want to stop progress, but I
	14 have to make a stand at some point.
	15 That's a hell of a presentation that
	16 ADOT's done. A tremendous amount of work. Very well
	17 done.
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	Page 9
	Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code Is 4 Ai	ssue	Response
	Air Quality	According to the Arizona Department of Transportation, 2013, Air Quality Assessment South Mountain Freeway 202L Draft Report, review of wind data from the Gila River Indian Community monitoring site at St. Johns suggests that during the morning hours and associated with mountain-drainage air flows and stable atmospheric conditions, wind flows are from the southeast and follow the Gila River channel to the north. Locations to the east of St. Johns tend to flow from the east to the lower elevations along the Gila River. During the warmer hours' improved mixing, flows typically follow the river channel and come from the north and northwest. Likewise, during a 1-month-long meteorological monitoring period (November 20, 2006, through December 21, 2006) at Pecos Road and 40th Street and a second 1-month-long monitoring period at Pecos Road and 24th and 40th streets (April 19, 2007, through May 21, 2007), winds during the morning hours typically were from the northeast. During the warmer hours, and with improved mixing, winds typically were from the west.
	section 4(f) and section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

B3608 · Comment Response Appendix

From: Brokets To: ADOT Subject: Ptv 20 Uppass Date: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:12:21 AM From: Sunctklobz@aol.com [mailto:Sunctklobz@aol.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentially and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the persons by entityle prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
To: ADOT Subject: FW: 202 bypass Date: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:12:21 AM From: Sunctklobz@aol.com [mailto:Sunctklobz@aol.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
To: ADOT Subject: FW: 202 bypass Date: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:12:21 AM From: Sunctklobz@aol.com [mailto:Sunctklobz@aol.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
To: ADOT Subject: FW: 202 bypass Date: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:12:21 AM From: Sunctklobz@aol.com [mailto:Sunctklobz@aol.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
To: ADOT Subject: FW: 202 bypass Date: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:12:21 AM From: Sunctklobz@aol.com [mailto:Sunctklobz@aol.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
Subject: FW: 202 bypass Date: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:12:21 AM From: Sunctklobz@aol.com [mailto:Sunctklobz@aol.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
From: Sunctklobz@aol.com [mailto:Sunctklobz@aol.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(fies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 11:01 AM To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
To: Projects Subject: 202 bypass get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
get off dead center and geter done. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(fies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
attachments.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	LOOP 202	
	South Mountain Freeway Study	
	Freeway Study	2013

Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM

Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.

ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation.

When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.

6.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration

It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:

- A particular alternative, environmental impact assessment, and/or draft mitigation.
- Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.

FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

• How the proposed action would affect you.

Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
· I FAVORED THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE 202 LOOP FOR REASONS
DESCRIBED PERON BE BREATLY DEDUCED.
DESCRIBED PERON WHE RE CREATLY PERD AND. 1) TRAVEL TIME ALOHG THE 10 THEWAY FROM EATH AVE
to laters theway intersection,
2) REDUCED TRAVER THRE MEANT LESS GAS COST,
LESS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ON OZONE PRODUCTION
2) PEDVCED TRAVER TIME MEANT LESS GAS COST, LESS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ON OZONE PRODUCTION - KEKB PAAT AFFECTS OUR ENVIRONMENT (XIR WE PHEATH & POLLUTION,
ENEATH & DOWNTON,
Optional
. Name Email
Address
CityStateZip
Phone Fax
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed
to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE MCOMMIC CALL	
INCOMING CALL DATE: US/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL TIME: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
INCOMING CALL DATE: US/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL TIME: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
INCOMING CALL DATE: US/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL TIME: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
INCOMING CALL DATE: 05/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL TIME: 05/9/13 3:18 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS2 EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
INCOMING CALL DATE: 05/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL TIME: 05/9/13 3:18 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS2 EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
INCOMING CALL DATE: DATE: TIME: 05/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: CALLE TIME: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:	
DATE: 05/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: TIME: 3:18 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:	
CALLER: ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
ANONYMOUS2 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	

Code	Issue	Response	
1		Comment noted.	
			Ī

Comment Docume	ent
1	everything going downhill, but what it's done is it's
2	just made it even worse in that area because of no
3	development, not only because of the economy, but there's
4	just no roads, no highways. We're just kind of like very
5	secluded.
6	This should have been done a long time
7	
	ago. It needed to be done a long time ago. We've got to
8	look at the big picture.
9	And I looked at the studies. It looks
10	like it's been done very thoroughly. It looks like all
11	interests have been taken into account. Now it's time to
12	get going on it and quit playing.
13	MR. WINNER: I live at 47th Avenue and
14	Baseline roughly. I support the freeway coming through.
15	I have a three-year-old daughter and the first two years
16	of her life she was chronically ill. I was in and out of
17	the hospital. The closest children's pediatric urgent
18	care is at Central and Baseline. The closest hospital is
19	obviously in downtown. There's nothing west there's
20	Thunderbird and there's another hospital, I believe it's
21	on 5th Avenue, so I support it primarily for the expected
22	hospital facility that they are going to be putting in.
23	That's it. Simple.
24	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: The problem with
25	I-10 is it turns into a bottleneck, and they are not
	Page 8
Dr	river and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525
	www.drivernix.com

Code Issue Response

B3612 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document (1)1 improving I-10 as far as adding additional lanes. I know 2 the 202 is going to take a while to merge, but it's a 3 bottleneck right there and this is going to make it worse 4 because people are going to be coming down the 202 to go 5 down for morning rush hour and then going home just the 6 opposite. It's going to make that area worse. From the 101 to around 35th Avenue is a 8 nightmare in the morning, a nightmare, just a parking 9 lot, a parking lot. And then coming home it's flip 10 flopped. And I don't see them improving the I-10 at 11 least adding one lane on each side. They are not doing 12 nothing there. 13 Instead of building this freeway, why don't they just make our freeway wider? 14 15 That's my comment plain and simple. If they are going to add a freeway to a freeway, they need to add extra lanes to the freeway they are adding it to. Get rid of this bottleneck we have or else it's even going to get worse. It's a bottleneck now. It's going to make it worse. No doubt about it. 21 I mean, the freeway is awesome if it was 22 all done at once, and it's not going to be. They will 23 stop it at Baseline. It's going to make it bad for a (2)24 long time for a lot of people. If it was done all the 25 way to 202 all at one time and then open it, yeah, it Page 9 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The proposed connection to Interstate 10 (Papago Freeway) would include substantial improvements (widening) along Interstate 10 to allow traffic to and from the South Mountain Freeway to smoothly enter and exit the Interstate 10 main line.
2	Construction	The Arizona Department of Transportation is evaluating construction delivery methods for the proposed freeway. One concept is to deliver it as a single design-build project. This method would expedite the construction duration for the entire project to around 3 to 3.5 years. Another concept would be to deliver the project in a more traditional method breaking the 22-mile corridor into nine segments (each 1 to 3 miles long) and constructing them in phases. Each segment would be under construction for 1 to 3 years and the total construction duration for the entire corridor would be 5 to 6 years. A discussion of construction implementation is provided beginning on page 3-59 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Any particular area of the Preferred Alternative would not be expected to see construction activities beyond an approximate 2-year period.

Code Comment Document 1 would be fine, but it's not. Thanks. Page 10 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

Code	mment Document	
	LOOP 202 South Mountain Freeway Study Draft Environmental Impact Statemen	2013 t
1 2	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspe of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, whi will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, a ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate y concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Sauth Mountain Freeway Draft Environments of the Environments of	assessment, and/or draft mitigation. Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect. How the proposed action would affect you.
	Optional Email Name Email Address City State Phone Fax	Zip
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Commeto: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freev	ents can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed

Code	Issue	Response
1	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Noise	
3	Purpose and Need	Although the region's freeways are now congested during the peak travel period, conditions in 2035 without the proposed freeway would be substantially worse with more congested areas and congested conditions for longer periods of time (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 1-21 and 1-22).
		Congestion relief resulting from the proposed freeway would provide localized reductions of delays on arterial streets and at interchanges. Reduced travel times would result in lower exposure to elevated concentrations of mobile source air toxics occurring in traffic. Other benefits of the proposed freeway in comparison to the No-Action Alternative are presented in Table 3-9 on page 3-38 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement.

	,		
		1	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I live in the
		2	Lakewood community which I moved into in 1992 for one
		3	reason is the fresh water well fed fresh water
		4	wells. That's fresh water. Like, that's all we have
		5	is the lake. We don't have a golf course. We don't
		6	have anything else but that fresh water lake that's
		7	literally filled with well water which we own as the
		8	owners of Lakewood properties.
		9	And they're telling us now that the
		10	lake's I mean, the wells will be gone and they
	:	11	said they could come up with an alternative water
	:	12	source, but that's not acceptable. Those are stocked
		13	with fish and that's the entire reason you would live
		14	in Lakewood. Everything centers around that lake.
		15	All of our greenbelts are around the lake. So I'm
		16	totally opposed to this freeway for that and for the
		17	possible climate.
		18	We've got climate warming and everything
<u>2</u>)		19	else and putting concrete all around that entire
_		20	community the way they want to do it, forget it.
3)		21	They're going to destroy our quality of life. So I'm
		22	completely opposed to this, and I really want the
		23	wells addressed because we do not want reclaimed
		24	water. We don't want we don't want any reclaimed
		25	water. We don't want any city water to fill that

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Groundwater	If a well were adversely affected by construction activities, the well might need to be abandoned or the well owner would be compensated by drilling a new well according to State regulations/standards. (See the text box on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-108.) The well replacement program as outlined by State law has been regularly implemented by the Arizona Department of Transportation to effectively mitigate well impacts associated with its projects throughout the region.
2	Air Quality	Climate change is an important national and global concern. While the earth has gone through many natural changes in climate in its history, there is general agreement that the earth's climate is currently changing at an accelerated rate and will continue to do. Human-caused greenhouse gas emissions contribute to this rapid change. Carbon dioxide makes up the largest component of these greenhouse gas emissions. Other prominent transportation-related Greenhouse gases include methane and nitrous oxide. Greenhouse gases trap heat in the earth's atmosphere. Because the atmospheric concentration of greenhouse gases continues to climb, our planet will likely continue to experience climate change-related phenomena (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-85 through 4-86). To date, no national standards have been established regarding greenhouse gases. Greenhouse gases are different than other air pollutants evaluated in federal environmental reviews because their impacts are not localized or regional due to their rapid dispersion into the global atmosphere. The affected environment for greenhouse gas emissions is the entire planet. In contrast to broad-scale actions such as those involving an entire industry sector or very large geographic areas, it is difficult to isolate and understand greenhouse gas emissions' impacts for a particular transportation project. Furthermore, presently there is no scientific methodology for attributing specific climatological changes to a particular transportation project's emissions. Under the National Environmental Policy Act, detailed environmental analysis should focus on issues that are significant and meaningful to decision making. The Federal Highway Administration has concluded, based on the nature of greenhouse gas emissions and the exceedingly small potential greenhouse gas impacts of the proposed freeway (as shown in Final Environmental Impact Statement Table 4-37 on page 4-85), that greenhouse gas emissions from the proposed freeway would not result in "reasonably f
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).

Code Comment Docum	ent .
Comment Docum	
,	
1	
1	lake. We want our well water. Those are our wells
2	and from what they told us, they can't.
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 11
	Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525
	www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

Code	Comment Document	
_		
	From: Projects	
	To: ADOT Subject: FW: Build the South Mountain Freeway	
	Date: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 9:46:07 AM	
	From: ROJcocola@aol.com [mailto:ROJcocola@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 10, 2013 6:57 PM	
	To: Projects	
	Cc: info@buildthe202.com Subject: Build the South Mountain Freeway	
(1)	PLEASE BUILD THE SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY!	
_		
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the	
	person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
	attachments.	

Issue	Response
	Comment noted.
	Issue

C	Comment Document	
	LOOP 202	
	South Mountain	
	Freeway Study	2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM	
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.	ul to ADOT to receive comments on:
	ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which	lar alternative, environmental impact nt, and/or draft mitigation. mation you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
	When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. • How the	proposed action would affect you.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
	I think that, traffic issues	and,
	the proposed expansion will be	beneficial
	to economic growth along the n	en corridor.
	Not to mention the jobs the	Construction
	itself will bring to the valley	fu ella of
	Optional Name Email	
	Address	
	CityState	Zip
	Phone Fax	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be dep to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W.	
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV)	0-0
	ADOT OFFICE Highway Administration	FOR MORE INFORMATION
	A State of the Sta	azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreewa

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Comment Document		
TELEBUIONE CONVERGATION I	arconn.	
DATE:	TIME:	
CALLER:		
ANONYMOUS3		
PHONE:	EMAIL:	
I support the planning and constru	uction of the South Mountain Freeway.	
	INCOMING CALL DATE: 05/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS3 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: 05/9/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS3 TIME: 3:23 PM CALLER ADDRESS:

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3620 · Comment Response Appendix

	1	get around the way we used to anymore and it's nearly
	2	impossible to get from our place to Ahwatukee, so we are
	3	in favor of we support the building of the freeway.
	4	We think it's way past time.
		Thank you.
\rightarrow	6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I feel that while
	7	the study has been followed the process, it needs to
	8	be completed. It's been 12 years since this study has
	9	gone on. I think it's high time they finish it up and
	10	develop a road and move on with design. And I'm a
	11	proponent of having it on Pecos Road alignment. I'm a
	12	proponent of tying it into the 101, Loop 101, instead of
	13	59 like Phoenix wants it.
	14	I also feel Phoenix, it has been some of
	15	the delay because they allowed planning or community
	16	development along the Ahwatukee area when they could have
	17	easily set aside property and right-of-way. So I feel a
	18	lot of onus belongs to the City of Phoenix, not ADOT.
	19	Other communities have set aside properties as freeways
	20	have moved through. I'm talking about the East Valley in
	21	particular.
	22	I'm a proponent of the South Mountain
	23	Freeway. I do not feel that air quality is an issue.
	24	And Ahwatukee is very there are a lot of opponents to
	25	Ahwatukee area, vocal, and they bring I think because
		Page 13
	Dı	river and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Acquisitions and Relocations	While the City has some ability to control development through its zoning ordinances, the City does not have the authority to stop private land from being developed. The Arizona Department of Transportation was able to acquire large tracts of land along the Pecos Road alignment in the 1980s, but funding shortfalls kept the Arizona Department of Transportation from acquiring all of the needed land. Developers were aware of the potential freeway and made the decision to develop the land based on the risk that the freeway would eventually be built. Citizens were also aware of the potential and chose to buy homes near the freeway despite the same risk. Information related to freeway awareness and the responsibilities of the City of Phoenix, developers, and the Arizona Department of Transportation related to disclosure of the planning for the freeway is presented on page 4-13 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.

Code Comment Document 1 of the social status down there they have a lot of -- a 2 strong voice unfortunately. I don't care how they build it. I just 4 hope they build within the next five, ten years. That's 5 all I have to say. Page 14 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code Issue

Response

LOOP 202	
South Mountain	
Freeway Study	201
Draft Environmental Impact St	atomont
Draft Environmental Impact Statement FORM	atement
GMM=1.1Call.	
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Fr Environmental Impact Statement public comment pro	
ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comme of the Draft Els. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing th	• A particular alternative, environmental impact
will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on pote	
ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible an	e How the proposed action would affect you.
concerns and recommendations.	
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24,	2013. THE ESSENSE OF THE CAXEW. COMMUNITY IS OUR FRESHWATER
NO ACTION	CAKES WHICH ARE FED BY FRESH W
7,07,000	wells.
I surchased my hause in	Lakewood in 1992 because
Ithe spectal lay ensus	moment & the well's dress water
latin No Perinita WA	STEI NOT CITY WATER!
- NO KE COMINED	1003
·	•
I do not want my a wel	trid lise adversely addental
I do not went my quality	ty if life adversely affected
by another freeway Our	ty of life adversely affected like in Lakewood are wells. Our lake water is not
	ty of life adversely affected electric Lakewood are wells. Our lake water is not — conjunter or reclaimed wo
by another freeway Our	= cotywater or seclaimed as
for by wells free water	= cotywater or seclaimed as
for by wells free water	ech water well impacted Cecidents own these wells
by another freeway Our fed by wells fresh water We do not want these fre by a freeway & akeward A we do not want a sur Optional	ech water well impacted Cecidents own these wells betitute water Secree
Les do not want these fra by a freway Xakeward A want a sur Optional	ech water well impacted Cecidents own these wells botetute water (secree.
fed by wells - fresh water We do not want these fre by a freway Lakeward A The do not want a sur Optional Name Address	ech water well impacted Cecidents own these wells botetute water Saura. Email
fed by wells - fresh water We do not want these fre by a freway Lakeward A The do not want a sur Optional Name Address	ech water well impacted Cecidents own these wells botetute water (secree.
fed by wells - fresh water We do not want these fre by a freway Lakeward A The do not want a sur Optional Name Address	ech water wells impacted Cecidents own these wells batetute water Secree. Email State Zip
Suy another freeway Our fed by wells - fresh water We do not want these fre by a freeway & akewase A Y we do not want a sur Optional Name Address City Phone Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24,	Colywater or seclaimed as each water wells impacted Secidents own these wells batetute water Secree Email State Fax 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed
Suy another freeway Our fed by wells - fresh water We do not want these fre by a freeway & akewase A Y we do not want a sur Optional Name Address City Phone Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24,	Email State St
Suy another freeway Our fed by wells - fresh water We do not want these fre by a freeway & akewase A Y we do not want a sur Optional Name Address City Phone Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24,	Email State Fax 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 850

Code	Issue	Response
1	Groundwater	If a well were adversely affected by construction activities, the well might need to be abandoned or the well owner would be compensated by drilling a new well according to State regulations/standards. (See the text box on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-108.) The well replacement program as outlined by State law has been regularly implemented by the Arizona Department of Transportation to effectively mitigate well impacts associated with its projects throughout the region.

1 2 3 4	1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: It's simple that 2 it would be a negative impact to everything we do in 3 Ahwatukee in that little, you know, part of Arizona. 4 It would be very, very devastating if everything, all 5 the construction takes place north of Pecos Road or 6 on Pecos Road to the north end of it. It seems like 7 it would be a truck route, it would be bad, it would 8 be noisy and smelly and environmentally bad. It 9 wouldn't make Ahwatukee a better place. And the 10 people who live here and have lived here 20 years 11 would be hurt by it. It's fairly simple. 12
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
	22 23 24 25

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Noise	
3	Air Quality	
4	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).

Comment Documen	t	
LOOP 202	Mountain	
	Freeway Study	2013
Draft Environ	nmental Impact Statement	
Environmental Impact ADOT encourages all inter- of the Draft EIS. ADOT will will include responses to a ADOT's final recommendation.	ested parties to submit written comments on any aspect consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which ill comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and tion. Any information. How the property of the prop	ADOT to receive comments on: Iternative, environmental impact and/or draft mitigation. On you feel is incomplete or incorrect. Osed action would affect you.
Comments must be re-	ceived or postmarked by July 24, 2013	
50	, I understand en vira menta	o impact
Isid	e of emstruction but most	of the
alig	mment is desert should - no	teven true
Sa	novan Desert - just dried like	k bed
w	in crease bushes. ADOT wi	Il do its
u-	sual good gob of trying to.	lavu
in	purt on much as possible	
Optional	·	
	Email	
Address		200
7 (200)	State	
	FaxFax	
to: projects@azdot.gov	reived or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposit or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jacks	on Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
ADOT TRACS No.: 2021, MA 054 HS	764 D1L * Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-O(ADY)	19-10
ADOT	2 1. Neoment of homoskoon Federal Highway Administration	FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

ode Co	omment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION REC SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INF		
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	05/10/13 CALLER:	10:16 AM CALLER ADDRESS:	
	ANONYMOUS4	10605 N. MASCAL LANE, FOUNTAIN HILLS, AZ	
	PHONE:	85268 EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Build the South Mountain Freeway not		
<u>ر</u> ا	build the South Mountain Freeway no	N.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Maricopa County has 7 about five or six million people. It takes a certain 8 number -- a certain amount of facilities to move traffic 9 for five or six million. Probably there's three plus 10 million cars. 11 The corridor from California to the East 12 Coast, we're right in the way. This tunnel down here was the last piece of I-10 that was built and opened, so we 13 have been in bottleneck for a long time. Coming from 14 across 10, this is really and truly parallel to I-40 and I-10 and they both go all the way coast to coast virtually. And so we need this commercial -- I'm hunting 18 the word -- to be tied to a commercial link. 19 We're right out here in the middle of the desert not doing squat except collecting cactus, so it would be a good thing for us to have a link commercially between West Coast and East Coast and we do after a 23 fashion. 24 I-40 doesn't go through either Tucson or 25 Phoenix. I-10 does. So we need to do everything we can Page 14 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
	'	

Code	Comment	Docume	ent
		1	to facilitate the movement of goods through Phoenix. If
		2	you come across 10 under this tunnel that we really
		3	didn't need and go around the curve past the airport,
		4	it's a constant strain and congestion. If you come down
		5	I-17 and it curves and go out, 17 is stopped from the
		6	Stack to where 17 meets 10. Well, that don't work. Now,
		7	if anything happens, an accident or anything, it's tied
		8	up for hours.
		9	If we build the south build the 202,
(1)		10	it's more than just a reliever. It will be used. They
		11	say it will move 150,000 cars, vehicles, a day. No, it
		12	won't. It will try to move 200,000 a day because, when
		13	I-17 and I-10 find out they can get by with not having to
		14	come through downtown Phoenix, they will use it and the
		15	traffic will increase, not exponentially, but almost. It
		16	will increase linearly.
		17	And I know there are a lot of
		18	environmental impacts. I've been doing this all my life.
		19	So the problem is that there are a number of people that
		20	will be impacted, all 285 of them as opposed 200,000
		21	every day. I feel sorry for the people that are
		22	impacted; however, there is, to my way of thinking, a
		23	greater good.
		24	My stories can get pretty long and windy.
		25	In the end, there is a greater good and

Page 15

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document 1 the greater good is right now Maricopa County could stand 2 a two billion dollar boost, you know. That's what it's 3 going to cost roughly. And that will all be spent in 4 Maricopa County. Finally somebody is talking about it. The 6 governor came out with a letter and she was the first one 7 I read that mentioned the economic benefit of building 8 the 202 South Mountain. There -- I'm trying -- I'm hunting for a 10 place to put a period. 11 It's not that I'm not sympathetic to the 12 Indian community, but they have delayed this long enough. 13 And, in fact, you know, they play games, "Well, we're 14 going to vote about putting it on our land." 15 When they did 101 on the east side, the 16 people in Scottsdale said, "Well, put it on the Indian 17 land." They did not understand that this was a separate sovereign country and you don't condemn a separate sovereign country's land, so they did this after the 20 Pimas came out and closed their half of the Pima Road. 21 Here was all these cars now having four lanes of cars on 22 two lanes. 23 ADOT started buying right of way through 24 Scottsdale. Well, as time went on, negotiations with the 25 Pimas picked up and they were able to -- they didn't buy Page 16 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code Issue Response

Code Comment Document 1 the right-of-way. They leased the right-of-way for two 2 or 300 years. Indians can't sell it. They can lease it. 3 The social benefit, the economic benefit to the Pimas, 4 they ultimately got \$189 million, a promise to buy all 5 the materials from them, a promise to hire their young 6 men to work on the project. They was pretty smooth. 7 They beat the White man at his own game. Now they are pretty prosperous. 9 They've got a lot of coins in their 10 pocket. These poor people that need help, the social 11 help, like, you know, all the old people are hunting for 12 a place to live and it's getting harder and harder to 13 find nursing care, you know, just because of the money. 14 Well, this is an opportunity for them to ensure the 15 economy of the 35,000 people. I would hope that they 16 would get on board. They haven't yet. And I don't agree 17 with that. I can see that it can work like it did for 18 the Pimas. 19 The road, I-10 from Phoenix to Tucson, is 20 being widened to three lanes each way. It's really nice, 21 maybe four lanes in some areas. Where I-10 crosses the 22 GRIC land, it spans two lanes. GRIC wants to know, "Well, where is our widening?" 24 We ain't widening theirs. It's not a 25 revenge motive. It's just they're too hard to deal with. Page 17

Code	Issue	Response

Code Comment Document 1 It's still their land. The right-of-way that I-10 is on 2 where the highway is built still belongs to the GRIC, so 3 they have -- they have took dead aim at their foot and shot it, just about shot it off. I'm sorry. In fact, my great, great grandmother was a 6 full blooded Chickasaw, so I have not animus. I'm not 7 anti-Red man but I'm anti being dumb, that's what I'm anti. 9 President Eisenhower signed the Interstate 10 Act in 1956. The interstate system provided a means to 11 make these connections. It was more than just a new 12 highway system. All these cities with 50,000 population or more were connected all over the United States. These 13 connections would connect us and Tucson, us and Denver, us and LA, on and on, Utah, Salt Lake City. I don't want to leave Salt Lake City out. 17 When the interstate system started, there was not a link between Phoenix and Flagstaff. There was an old Army road that you pulled your mules on wagons through. It went up toward Payson. I walked it. I 21 worked on 87. Well, it followed the old Army road that would eventually get you to Flagstaff. Flagstaff was a pretty big place then. You're getting a history lesson, you know. 24 25 Now I-40, it replaced U.S. 66. U.S. 66 Page 18 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

Code Comment Document 1 came from Chicago almost to L.A. It was a historic road. 2 There was not very many transcontinental roads around 3 then. U.S. 66 connected Chicago with the West Coast. 4 That was good because they could haul -- we had two ways 5 to get commerce to the West Coast and from the West Coast 6 to the middle of the country-- trains and highways. The 7 highways were not very fast. They went through every town of a hundred people, so you can imagine how many stop signs and stop lights there were from L.A. to Chicago. I-40 replaced most of that. 11 You could drive all the way from Chicago to L.A. and all you had to do was stop for gas and go to the restroom. And you could do it at high speeds, at 13 70 miles an hour. It meant the size of the trucks could increase to haul more commerce. They originally were like 40, 45 feet, the trailers were 40, 45 feet long, then they started putting two of them together. That was like a train on the road rather than on the tracks. 19 Well, the rails fell into disrepair because of a lot of reasons, but, if you notice a lot of places you'll see railroad ties as architectural landscaping. Well, they came from the railroads that was taken out, so the idea of the highways being a commercial link that link the whole United States, they hadn't thought of that ahead of time. They might have dreamed Page 19

Code	Issue	Response

Code Comment Document 1 of it, but nobody thought of it. All of the east/west highways, interstate 3 highways end in a zero, I-40, I-10, I-20, I-50, I-60. All of the north/south ones end in usually a five, but they don't have to be a five. All of the diagonals are 6 three numbers that usually end in either a five or zero. 7 Look at the map sometime. You'll see what I'm talking about. 9 Where did the idea come from? 10 Well, when Eisenhower was in Germany in World War II Hitler had built these highways to move troops, materials, and whatnot. Eisenhower brought this idea back to the U.S. and did the same thing. The 13 14 original reason for building the interstate system was to be able -- we were still in the cold war -- was to be able to move men and material. All the design 17 specifications for bridges were to hold up tanks, not haul a truckload of furniture, but haul up these big low boys that had tanks on the back of them so when they drove across it the bridge wouldn't fall in. 21 Well, there's your history lesson. Thank 22 you. Page 20 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

Code Comment Document



2013

Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM

Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.

ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation.

When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.

It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:

- A particular alternative, environmental impact assessment, and/or draft mitigation.
- Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
- How the proposed action would affect you.

<i></i>		
NO ACTION	No Action 1	Va Action
	(
We do not	wont our fresh wa	tu wells
i m that a t	1111 () 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	endord)
rigace	1 . (
	S (
a Loker	ater Wells	leve prolit our
treet w	ater Willy 1	
70200		
ptional		
ame	Email	
idress		
	State	
	Fax	
IVIIC		

ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)





FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1	Groundwater	If a well were adversely affected by construction activities, the well might need to be abandoned or the well owner would be compensated by drilling a new well according to State regulations/standards. (See the text box on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-108.) The well replacement program as outlined by State law has been regularly implemented by the Arizona Department of Transportation to effectively mitigate well impacts associated with its projects throughout the region.

B3634 · Comment Response Appendix

,	
1	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: You know what's
2	sad about Arizona, put the put the freeways in
3	first and give us a chance to say whether we want to
_ 4	live near something. Don't take our quality in 20
) 5	years and then put something like that on top of us
6	and say tough luck now. You know, you don't devalue
7	someone's property.
8	Put the freeways around. If people want
9	to choose to live by them afterwards, then build it
10	around stuff, but don't add stuff later that destroys
11	quality of life, right? That's what they're doing.
12	That's absolutely appalling and that's what they've
13	done.
14	I've been here 35 years and they do it
15	everywhere and enough is enough. They've done it to
16	other communities. They've destroyed other
17	communities. We don't want it, so
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 13
	Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525

Code	Issue	Response
1	Social Conditions	While the City has some ability to control development through its zoning ordinances, the City does not have the authority to stop private land from being developed. The Arizona Department of Transportation was able to acquire large tracts of land along the Pecos Road alignment in the 1980s, but funding shortfalls kept the Arizona Department of Transportation from acquiring all of the needed land. Developers were aware of the potential freeway and made the decision to develop the land based on the risk that the freeway would eventually be built. Citizens were also aware of the potential and chose to buy homes near the freeway despite the same risk. Information related to freeway awareness and the responsibilities of the City of Phoenix, developers, and the Arizona Department of Transportation related to disclosure of the planning for the freeway is presented on page 4-13 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.
2	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
3	Acquisitions and Relocations	A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values. A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.

Code	Comment	Document
		From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: Build 202. Date: Friday, May 17, 2013 8:50:19 AM
1		From: lc5w [mailto:lc5w@yahoo.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 4:30 AM To: Projects Subject: Build 202.
		Sent from my Samsung Epic™ 4G Touch
		Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3636 · Comment Response Appendix

de	Comment Document
	LOOP 202
	South Mountain
	Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. This proposed action will
	alighnment will bring more jobs to the area. Better
	access to the South Mountain recreation weas
	7/ Company of the com
	Optional
	NameEmail
	Address
	CityStateZip
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 011 • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

le Co	mment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY I		
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL	
	DATE: 05/13/13	TIME: 5:02 PM	
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	ANONYMOUS PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS		
)	I am very much in favor of the free	way.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3638 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document South Mountain Freeway Study Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM **Ahwatukee Public Forum Meeting** 6/18/13 4:00 PM to 7:00 PM NO ACTION! LAKEWOOD OWNS WELLS! (1)I am <u>very</u> concerned how it is going to affect Lakewood and the Lake. The wells were on the books before the Freeway. Also, I am concerned about the water to the Lake at Miralago where my brother owns. The Freeway on Pecos will severely affect Lakewood because reclaimed water will smell! Also, the Lagos School is right on Pecos. It is going to hurt our property values! Lakewood already has á crime due to its proximity to the freeway easy access in and out. Geri Thompson 15830 S. 36th Street Phoenix, AZ 85048 480-239-7589 gerithompson@gtcallhome.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Groundwater	If a well were adversely affected by construction activities, the well might need to be abandoned or the well owner would be compensated by drilling a new well according to State regulations/standards. (See the text box on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-108.) The well replacement program as outlined by State law has been regularly implemented by the Arizona Department of Transportation to effectively mitigate well impacts associated with its projects throughout the region.
2	Economics, Socioeconomics	A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.

1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: We are totally 2 opposed to it because of the noise and the pollution, 3 and we do not want an exit off 17th Avenue because 4 that will increase the amount of crime in the area. 5 So we're totally opposed to that. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
opposed to it because of the noise and the pollution, and we do not want an exit off 17th Avenue because that will increase the amount of crime in the area. So we're totally opposed to that. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
opposed to it because of the noise and the pollution, and we do not want an exit off 17th Avenue because that will increase the amount of crime in the area. So we're totally opposed to that. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
opposed to it because of the noise and the pollution, and we do not want an exit off 17th Avenue because that will increase the amount of crime in the area. So we're totally opposed to that. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
opposed to it because of the noise and the pollution, and we do not want an exit off 17th Avenue because that will increase the amount of crime in the area. So we're totally opposed to that. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
and we do not want an exit off 17th Avenue because that will increase the amount of crime in the area. So we're totally opposed to that. 8 9 10 11 12 13
4 that will increase the amount of crime in the area. 5 So we're totally opposed to that. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
5 So we're totally opposed to that. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
8 9 10 11 12 13
9 10 11 12 13
10 11 12 13
11 12 13
12 13
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 2/	1
---------	---

Code	Issue	Response
1	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Air Quality	
3	Design	The locations of the planned traffic interchanges were determined in coordination with the City of Phoenix. The current plan balances the need to minimize impacts on the adjacent community with the need to provide acceptable access to the region's transportation system.
4	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.

	cument		
LOOP 20	12		
South	Mountain Freeway Study		2013
Draft Env	ironmental Impact Staten	nent	
ADOT encourages all of the Draft EIS. ADO will include respons ADOT's final recomm	omments, please be as specific as possible and substar	A particular alternative, envir assessment, and/or draft mit bacts, and Any information you feel is in	onmental impact gation. complete or incorrect.
	be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	Completion of th	e 1000
202	1.0	on a and high was	travel
Lbour a hui	at the valley doustical	11 = 1 1 1 1 1	completed
Trirong 1100	as possible as the proj	1	unce costly
<u> </u>	the passes Some say	st will cause env	icomental
as more		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Development
Marin, De		duce total pollution.	the Manustal
would al	so only affect a very s	100 - 10-1 01 by 20	mat Places
WHICH T	the native tribes had th	NE OFFORTUNITY TO FIFE	yeary, Frenze
	1 11 5 - 11 - 2		
more for	ward with construction.		
more for	ward with construction.		
more for	ward with construction.		
move for	ward with construction.		
more for	reard with construction.		
more for	reard with construction.		
Optional	reard with construction.		
	reard with construction.	mail	
Name			
Name	E		
NameAddress		tate	Zip
NameAddressCityPhone		tate	Zip
Address City Phone		tate FaxComments can be deposited at today	Zip
Name Address City Phone Comments must to: projects@azo	St be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	tate FaxComments can be deposited at today	s meeting, emailed 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
Name Address City Phone Comments must to: projects@azo	Et 	tate Fax Comments can be deposited at today in Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD	Zip

1	Comment noted.
	Comment noted.

Code Issue

Response

Code	Comment Document
	From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: Build the South Mountain Freeway Date: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 9:38:11 AM
1	From: fpixley [mailto:fpixley@yahoo.com] Sent: Sunday, May 12, 2013 3:34 AM To: Projects Cc: info@buildthe202.com Subject: Build the South Mountain Freeway Please build the 202!
	From my Android phone on T-Mobile. The first nationwide 4G network. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Issue	Response
	Comment noted.

L	Comment Document	
	LOOP 202	
	South Mountain Freeway Study	
	Freeway Study	2013
	Draft Environmental Impact State	ment
	COMMENT FORM	
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freewa	
	Environmental Impact Statement public comment process ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on	any aspect • A particular alternative, environmental impact
	of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential in	i Lio, Willeli
	ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and subs	tantiate your • How the proposed action would affect you.
	concerns and recommendations.	T \
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	. I highly think they ought moving from the midwest I find the
	traffix situation a disgrace. I	
	because of it. It will bring	people money juby and opportunity for
	those that move to the area	3.
	Additional and the second of t	
	Optional	
	Name	Email
	Address	
	City	State Zip
	Phone	Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
	to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mount	ain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	13

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION	N LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	DATE: 05/13/13	12:14 PM
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS6	CALLER ADDRESS: TEMPE, AZ
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)	I want this freeway to get built. Get 'er done.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3644 · Comment Response Appendix

		1	don't get their jobs back. We'll give them to people with
		2	sense in their heads.
		3	Anyhow, thanks for listening. ADOT, you're
		4	depressing as always.
		6	* * *
		7	
	\rightarrow	8	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: The biggest thing right
		9	now, I think, is why is it that it's only one day and
		10	during the workday, like, this particular public hearing
		11	and the forum and everything like that? Because normal
)		12	people work Monday through Friday, 8:00 to 5:00, so it
		13	seems like it would be better, like, on a weekend, all day
		14	Saturday and all day Sunday.
		15	Because there's a lot of information for people
		16	to kind of comprehend, especially for the people who may
		17	be newer to the community and not familiar with the NEPA
		18	process, not familiar with the technical process, I think
		19	a bigger span of time would have been better.
		20	
		21	* * *
		22	
		23	MR. CASTLE: Patrick, C-a-s-t-l-e.
		24	I just spoke in the other room, but I think that
		25	the key thing that we saw in years in living in an area
			Page 7

Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	This study, which began in July 2001, is expected to be completed in 2014. During the study process, community members have had and will continue to have various opportunities to ask questions, express opinions, and provide comments about the proposed action. The Draft Environmental Impact Statement had a 90-day comment period—twice the duration that federal regulations require. A public hearing was held on May 21, 2013, at the Phoenix Convention Center from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. where individuals provided comments for up to 3 minutes in front of a project team panel or provided comments with no specific time limit to a court reporter. Comment forms were available for written comment. At any time during the 90-day period, comments could be made using e-mail, phone, the project Web site, and by mail. Six additional community forums were held at locations within and in close proximity to the Study Area.

Code	Comment Document
	South Mountain Freeway Study Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Additional Comments:
	Apile of What was in place So years ago, it should fame been he evaluate a once so much of assistance was divelaged. The au Jarcing a heigh uglay read an an community that I was divelaged to be familly privally, says and yes sheltered. The Jundany go this road will that allow a highway to be suited below grade to help reduce mais. Then are selected to class to the soundary. The are homes that will be distroyed. Flease week mare with the Indian Community and give them time to wark three thrie own process slaw though it may be. After this many years this road in the fecas. Alignment is a turned idea. It will be a truck.
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764-011 • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) S. DOOT S. Dopontor of Improvious FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response	
1	Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	
2	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).	
3	Alternatives	The project team analyzed the belowground option, also called the depressed freeway option. The analysis indicated that depressing the freeway would increase the cost of construction and right-of-way acquisition, displace additional residences, create the need for additional pump stations and detention basins, and still need the installation of noise barriers. Because the belowground option would result in substantially greater costs and residential displacements, this option was eliminated from further study (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 3-15 and 3-18).	
4	Noise	Although depressing the freeway would reduce noise levels, noise walls would still be needed to further reduce noise to meet the Arizona Department of Transportation noise policy. Whether the freeway is built aboveground with tall walls or belowground with shorter walls, the final mitigated noise levels would be nearly the same at nearby residences. The major disadvantage of building a depressed freeway would be the increased construction cost and the possible acquisition of additional right-of-way for pump stations and retention basins.	
5	Health Effects	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	
6	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)	
7	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	
8	Alternatives, E1 Alternative		
9	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass		
	Tuck Dypass		

B3646 · Comment Response Appendix

	1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: You can just state
	2 there that I'm also totally opposed to the
	3 construction of this, and the reasons being for the
2 3	4 fact that this will be additional noise, trucker
	5 traffic, pollution in an area that we purchased a
	6 home in in order to have the peace and quiet of the
	7 Ahwatukee atmosphere. And also particularly opposed
	8 to the exit off 17 having a new due to the fact
6	9 that that will increase the crime rate in the area.
1	0
1	1
1	2
1	3
1	4
1	5
1	6
1	7
1	8
1	9
2	0
2	1
2	2
2	3
2	4
2	5

Code	Issue	Response
1	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	
3	Air Quality	
4	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
5	Design	The locations of the planned traffic interchanges were determined in coordination with the City of Phoenix. The current plan balances the need to minimize impacts on the adjacent community with the need to provide acceptable access to the region's transportation system.
6	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.

Code	Comment Document	
	LOOP 202	
	South Mountain	2012
	Freeway Study	2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement	
	COMMENT FORM	
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft	
	Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.	OOT to receive comments on:
	of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which	native, environmental impact or draft mitigation.
	ADOT's final recommendation	you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
	When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.	d action would affect you.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
	I am in opposition to the extension of the	202 formany
(1)(2)	(3) reasons. Among them are noise, crime and r	More Pollution.
	Noise:	
	People move out to this area for a number	ir of reasons.
	one of them is to get away from the rois	se of the city
	and freeways. This will end with the build	ling of the 202.
	Crime's	
	with the building of this treeway,	neighborhoodswill
		his proposal confains
(4)	too many exit ramps opening up neighborne	ious to increased
_	Pollutions	
	Fight to ten (anes of freeways u	ill do nathing
(3)	but all more pollution to the met	iro area.
	Optional)
	NameEmail	
	Address	
	CityState	Zip
	Phone Fax	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited	at today's meeting, emailed
	to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson	
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	13-150
	U.S. Depoitment of Bransportation Federal Highway Administration	FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway
	Administration	

Code	Issue	Response
1	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
3	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
4	Design	The locations of the planned traffic interchanges were determined in coordination with the City of Phoenix. The current plan balances the need to minimize impacts on the adjacent community with the need to provide acceptable access to the region's transportation system.

B3648 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment Document
	LOOP 202
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Additional Comments: which already has a high level of pollution.
5	of interstates? This city has enough. Do you plan on putting one thru cave creek for cutting thru Desert Mountain in North Scottsdale?
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)
	I.S. Deportment of Transportation For MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

de	Issue	Response
	Alternatives	The proposed Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway has been a critical part of the Maricopa Association of Governments' Regional Freeway and Highway System since it was first included in funding approved by Maricopa County voters in 1985 It was also part of the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> funding passed by Maricopa County voters in 2004 through Proposition 400. There are no current plans to build a freeway through Cave Creek or Desert Mountain.

Code Comment Document Projects ADOT FW: Indian Land Monday, May 20, 2013 8:45:05 AM From: To: Subject: Date: From: DasMole57@aol.com [mailto:DasMole57@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: Indian Land 1 We support the freeway ONLY if it built on Indian Land. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Issue	Response
Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community

Comment Documen	it	
LOOP 202	. A.	
South 1	Mountain	2042
	Freeway Study	2013
Draft Environ	nmental Impact Stateme	e nt
	pating in the South Mountain Freeway Dra	It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:
·	t Statement public comment process. ested parties to submit written comments on any a:	• A particular alternative, environmental impact
	consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, w Il comments, final conclusions on potential impacts tion.	• Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
When submitting commen concerns and recommenda	.ts, please be as specific as possible and substantiat ations.	How the proposed action would affect you.
Comments must be rec	ceived or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	VILD MORE ROADS

Optional	The second secon	
•	Email	
		Zip
		ments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed eway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H57	764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	15-16
	U.S. Department of Bransportation	FOR MORE INFORMATION
	Federal Highway Administration	azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreewa

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Comment Document	
South Mountain Freeway Study	2013
Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM	
Additional Comments: Build More Roads, Progress is	9002
ADOT TRACS No.: 2021, MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) U.S. Deportment of Interportation Federal Highway Administration azo	FOR MORE INFORMATION: dot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Issue	Response
	Issue

Code C	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORM	ATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	05/13/13	1:44 PM
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS7	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMARKS (OUTSTANKS	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I think the South Mountain Freeway is a green	eat idea. This freeway would assist drivers going to the west
(1)	side of town. I think it would be a great ass	et.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

back on the I-10 and 51st Avenue, and that would relieve a lot of the truck traffic and accidents and other things. The other thing would be just that would also help pollution and air quality and cars idling and trucks idling. And so all of those benefits, I think, would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I support it. * * * * MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	omment Docum	
2 a lot of the truck traffic and accidents and other 3 things. 4 The other thing would be just that would 5 also help pollution and air quality and cars idling and 6 trucks idling. And so all of those benefits, I think, 7 would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And 8 also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South 9 Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I 10 support it. 11 * * * * 12 MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I 13 definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link 14 because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in 15 Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was 16 coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, 18 getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we 19 can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much 21 needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to 22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	431	5
2 a lot of the truck traffic and accidents and other 3 things. 4 The other thing would be just that would 5 also help pollution and air quality and cars idling and 6 trucks idling. And so all of those benefits, I think, 7 would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And 8 also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South 9 Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I 10 support it. 11 * * * * 12 MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I 13 definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link 14 because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in 15 Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was 16 coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, 18 getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we 19 can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much 21 needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to 22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	1	back on the I-10 and 51st Avenue, and that would relieve
The other thing would be just that would also help pollution and air quality and cars idling and trucks idling. And so all of those benefits, I think, would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I support it. 11 * * * * 12 MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.		
also help pollution and air quality and cars idling and trucks idling. And so all of those benefits, I think, would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I support it. 10 * * * * 11 * * * * 12 * MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	3	things.
trucks idling. And so all of those benefits, I think, would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I support it. * * * MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	4	The other thing would be just that would
would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I support it. 1 * * * * 12 MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	5	also help pollution and air quality and cars idling and
8 also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South 9 Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I 10 support it. 11 * * * * 12 MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I 13 definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link 14 because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in 15 Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was 16 coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, 18 getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we 19 can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much 21 needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to 22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	6	trucks idling. And so all of those benefits, I think,
9 Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I 10 support it. 11 * * * * 12 MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I 13 definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link 14 because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in 15 Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was 16 coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, 18 getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we 19 can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much 21 needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to 22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	7	would be beneficial to building the freeway on that. And
support it. 11	8	also HOV lanes and stuff would be included on the South
11	9	Mountain Loop, so that's probably the main reasons why I
MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	10	support it.
definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	11	* * *
because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	12	MS. HERRING: Patrice Herring. And I
Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was 16 coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. 17 We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, 18 getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we 19 can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much 21 needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to 22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	13	definitely want a yes vote on the 202 for the W-59 link
coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area. We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	14	because I am a Laveen resident. I bought a house in
We have problems with the river when it gets flooded, getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	15	Laveen because I was promised that this freeway was
getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we can't even cross over to the other side of the city. This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	16	coming through. We have horrible traffic in our area.
19 can't even cross over to the other side of the city. 20 This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much 21 needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to 22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	17	We have problems with the river when it gets flooded,
This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	18	getting over the river. Sometimes we're stuck where we
21 needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to 22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	19	can't even cross over to the other side of the city.
22 other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202 23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	20	This will reduce pollution, as well, and bring much
23 freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.	21	needed businesses to the Laveen area, and link us to
	22	other areas of the city. We definitely need the Loop 202
24 * * *	23	freeway and we need the W-59 route. Thank you.
	24	* * *
ONIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I really want you to	→ 25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I really want you to
	_	Page 5
Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com	D.	

Response Code Issue

B3654 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document



- 1 build it as soon as you can. We need access to -- like a
- 2 hospital, I know they're building a hospital, and I want
- 3 to have a hospital close by. When it floods 67th and
- 4 91st, kind of out in the middle of nowhere, and it takes
- 5 a long time. We have to go all the way to 51st from
- 6 74th Avenue.
- 7 And my parents live in Apache Junction and
- 8 it takes us a long time to get from 74th to the 10, just
- 9 to get on the 60. And there's a lot of traffic lights
- 10 and they keep putting in more traffic lights and there's
- 11 more traffic and it's overwhelming.
- 12 And the closest mall is probably ten miles,
- 13 so that means more driving. I guess in order for us to
- 14 get a hospital in our area, they need more access --
- 15 people that can access it. And the only way to do that
- 16 is to build this highway. It would just make things so
- 17 much easier.
- I know I had -- one morning I had to take
- 19 my husband to the hospital. He had a kidney stone and we
- 20 had to go way across the north just to get to the
- 21 hospital. It would be so much nicer to have one closer
- 22 for emergencies. I mean, if it does flood on 67th and
- 23 91st, that means it would be taking longer time, if there
- 24 was an emergency, for emergency vehicles to come to where
- 25 we're at. We're just secluded over there in a corner,

Page 6

Code Issue	Response
1	Comment noted.

Code Comment Document 1 with no access. I guess that's pretty much it. We're in 3 Laveen Meadows. It's just west of 67th and, well, it's 4 just south of Baseline. I know I was talking to someone 5 here that said that they -- this has come up before, and 6 they still haven't gotten anywhere. And we really want 7 to see it in the near future. Page 7 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

1e	Comment Document
	LOOP 202
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
)	Why have we wasted? no money to build hele, money elsewhere Chandles did A glast job it planning for the 202. PHY Those to allow building instead of planning for the 202. PHY Down the cost has sky forketed. 10 my upinion to gain Ploptan # 10 my upinion to gain Ploptan # 10 my upinion to gain Ploptan # 10 page the 6.1A fine Comm sand they would be interested in the tery in their land for interested in the fury in their land for interested in the plan they choose to ignore a value in the plan they choose to ignore a value casy around hele we are in years lasted looking of spanding 3 billion
	Optional NOT A Good Plan!
	NameEmail
	Address
	CityStateZip
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) 19-160
	U.S. Depositment of Nonspotalisin FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Social Conditions	While the City has some ability to control development through its zoning ordinances, the City does not have the authority to stop private land from being developed. The Arizona Department of Transportation was able to acquire large tracts of land along the Pecos Road alignment in the 1980s, but funding shortfalls kept the Arizona Department of Transportation from acquiring all of the needed land. Developers were aware of the potential freeway and made the decision to develop the land based on the risk that the freeway would eventually be built. Citizens were also aware of the potential and chose to buy homes near the freeway despite the same risk. Information related to freeway awareness and the responsibilities of the City of Phoenix, developers, and the Arizona Department of Transportation related to disclosure of the planning for the freeway is presented on page 4-13 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.

1	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: We're really against the
	freeway, and hope that they do not go through with it, and that
1 2 3	it's going to cause a lot of pollution, noise, and aggravation
_ 4	for our community. And there will be too many homes that are
) 5	lost.
6	So I don't know if I'm saying too much too fast?
7	COURT REPORTER: No, you're fine.
8	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: But we're going to have
9	to We'd rather that they even bought out our home. It's
10	going to be too difficult for us to even stay there, probably,
11	because we're too close to the wall and we can't we can't
12	I don't think that we're going to be able to take all the noise
13	and everything. So I'm hoping that they do something else.
14	Okay?
15	I know they're still going to build it.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 5

Code	Issue	Response
1	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Noise	
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
4	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)
5	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix. Agencies may acquire only those properties located entirely or partly within the project right-of-way limits (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 4-45).

B3658 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Issue	Response
1	Visual Resources	Because Pecos Road is already a four-lane arterial street and is in approximately the same location as the proposed E1 Alternative, viewers would not be seeing any phenomena they do not already see (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-169). The proposed freeway would have eight lanes of traffic and carry more vehicles, but what park users and residents would see would not be substantively different from what they already see along Pecos Road. Page 4-170 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement lists measures that should help to avoid, reduce, or mitigate aesthetic impacts. Larger saguaro cacti, mature trees, and large shrubs that would likely survive the transplanting and sitting-in period would help in visually sensitive or critical roadway areas.
2	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Noise	
4	Noise	The Maricopa Association of Governments regional travel demand model forecasts approximately 10 percent truck traffic on the South Mountain Freeway in 2035 (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 3-64). This percentage is similar to current conditions on Interstate 10 between Loop 101 and Interstate 17 and on U.S. Route 60. Noise modeling for the Draft Environmental Impact Statement used this forecast truck traffic, with the model accounting for greater noise generation by trucks in the future (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-88). Noise mitigation is designed for this predicted noise level, including the noise from trucks.
5	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
6	Health Effects	
7	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
8	Design	The locations of the planned traffic interchanges were determined in coordination with the City of Phoenix. The current plan balances the need to minimize impacts on the adjacent community with the need to provide acceptable access to the region's transportation system.

Code	Comment Document
	Estudio de la Autopista South Mountain LOOP 202 2013
	Reporte Del Impacto Ambiental FORMULARIO DE COMENTARIOS
9	The above problems happen every time a freeway is built. It completely changes the neighborhoods it is built through and near. A complex, expensive study did not have to be done, book at any area in Arizona or in the country where an interstate has been built. The numbers can easily be manipulated to the bias of the people who want it built. For these reasons and others I am very apposed the building of the freeway in this area.
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) 13-150
	La Depostment of Interpolation Federal Highway Administration PARA MÁS INFORMACÓN: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Comment Response Appendix • **B3659**

		Comment Response Appendix • B3659
Code	Issue	Response
9	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).

B3660 · Comment Response Appendix

From: Projects To: ADDT Subject: FW: 202 Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:44:43 AM From: reo58@aol.com [mailto:reo58@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/sently/ties) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
To: Subject: FW: 202 Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:44:43 AM From: reo58@aol.com [mailto:reo58@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
To: ADOT Subject: FW: 202 Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:44:43 AM From: reo58@aol.com [mailto:reo58@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
To: ADOT Subject: FW: 202 Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:44:43 AM From: reo58@aol.com [mailto:reo58@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
To: ADOT Subject: FW: 202 Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:44:43 AM From: reo58@aol.com [mailto:reo58@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
Subject: FW: 202 Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:44:43 AM From: reo58@aol.com [mailto:reo58@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity/(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
From: reo58@aol.com [mailto:reo58@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity/(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	_
Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 5:38 PM To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
To: Projects Subject: 202 Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
Please build the South Mountain 202 Loop. Thanks. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	
is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	-
attachments.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

C	omment Document
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. This will help traffic a lm
	Optional
	NameEmail Address
	City State Zip
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed
	to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021, MA 054 H5764 011. * Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)
	ADDITIONS NOT 2002. New date in properties of the report of the properties of the pr

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Co	mment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY		
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	05/13/13 CALLER:	2:07 PM	
	ANONYMOUS8	CALLER ADDRESS: 8328 S. 48 TH DRIVE, LAVEEN, AZ 85339	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION		
(1)	I support the construction of the S	South Mountain Freeway.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document		
1			
		1	with no access.
		2	I guess that's pretty much it. We're in
		3	Laveen Meadows. It's just west of 67th and, well, it's
		4	just south of Baseline. I know I was talking to someone
		5	here that said that they this has come up before, and
		6	they still haven't gotten anywhere. And we really want
		7	to see it in the near future.
		8	* * *
		9	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'll say a few
		10	words. I think from the perspective of creating over
		11	30,000 jobs for the community that it would be a big
		12	benefit of the project. It would put in, like, a mall,
		13	as well as a hospital places I could possibly work
		14	since I'm unemployed. I just got a degree in behavioral
		15	health from Glendale.
		16	It would definitely speed up traffic. And
		17	I think the pollution would kind of go down because
		18	there'd be less idling cars if that helps any. I
		19	think it just pretty much is going to put in some jobs.
		20	It's going to speed up the freeway, I mean, you know, the
		21	traffic so you can get over to Apache Junction quicker.
		22	And it doesn't look like it's going to move too many
		23	houses out. Obviously a couple businesses up along some
		24	areas, but that shouldn't affect it too much. The 59
		25	alternate would be less houses. And it wouldn't affect

Page 7

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document 1 me because I'm over on 74th Avenue. That's pretty much 2 all I have. 3 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think they're a 5 little late in doing this, but I hope they do do this at 6 some point. I don't see any reason not to do this. I 7 think in Phoenix, in general, they wait until it's too 8 late to do some of this planning. So I think with all 9 the information available, it's very overwhelming. But 10 this project is definitely needed and just to alleviate 11 some of the stress downtown with traffic and help have alternative ways of getting to West Phoenix other than 13 driving through Central Phoenix. 14 So I'm a native to Ahwatukee, and this has been something on the burner for a while now and hasn't 16 come to fruition, so I think that's my statement. 17 I don't see any reason why they haven't built it around. I think of all the new opportunities, it will -- housing and jobs and stuff, just "build it and they will come" kind of thing. If they build a freeway, 21 there might not be anything there now, but why wait until everything is there and then build it -- not aggressive or proactive, but that's basically it. 24 25 MR. NOWAKOWSKI: Michael Nowakowski. I am Page 8 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code Issue Response

Code	Comment	Document	
		South Mountain Freeway Study Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM	
	'	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.	
		Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
		NO!!	
3 (2 7 (8	2 4 5 6 3	Why would you destroy a perfectly placed township of toothulls by billding a truck by pass freeway town the nationals presented it seems evident that no significant steps have been adopted to juligate the following inves: (1) property value losses (views / roise (crime) (2) visibility of over pass (± 30 feet up in the air) (3) pollution (4) The destruction of S. Mountain park (5) dislocation of "Mouses of wayship"	
(10)			_
		Optional Name Email Address	
		City State Zip	_
		Phone Fax	-
		Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 8500	7
		ADOT TRACS No.: 2021, MA 054 H5764 01L * Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	13-150
		FOR MORE INFORMATI azdot.gov/SouthMountainFred	

Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91). The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administratic identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenter Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138-47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did results and the substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determ the sales price of homes sold in the area. Visual Resources Because Pecos Road is already a four-lane arterial street and is in approximatel the same location as the proposed E1 Alternative, viewers would not be seeinly phenomena they do not already see (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-169). The proposed freeway would have eight lanes of traffic and carry more vehicles, but what park users and residents would see would not be substantively different from what they already see along Pecos Road. Page 4-17	Code	Issue	Response
identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenter Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did resubstantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determ the sales price of homes sold in the area. Visual Resources Because Pecos Road is already a four-lane arterial street and is in approximatel the same location as the proposed E1 Alternative, viewers would not be seeing phenomena they do not already see (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-169). The proposed freeway would have eight lanes of traffic and carry more vehicles, but what park users and residents would see would not be substantively different from what they already see along Pecos Road. Page 4-17 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement lists measures that should help to avoid, reduce, or mitigate aesthetic impacts. Larger saguaro cacti, mature trees and large shrubs that would likely survive the transplanting and sitting-in period would help in visually sensitive or critical roadway areas. The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administratic identified several issues and concerns that we	1	_	for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of
relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did r substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determ the sales price of homes sold in the area. 4 Visual Resources Because Pecos Road is already a four-lane arterial street and is in approximatel the same location as the proposed E1 Alternative, viewers would not be seeing phenomena they do not already see (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-169). The proposed freeway would have eight lanes of traffic and carry more vehicles, but what park users and residents would see would not be substantively different from what they already see along Pecos Road. Page 4-17 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement lists measures that should help to avoid, reduce, or mitigate aesthetic impacts. Larger saguaro cacti, mature trees and large shrubs that would likely survive the transplanting and sitting in period would help in visually sensitive or critical roadway areas. 5 Noise The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administratic identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commente Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not	2		
the same location as the proposed E1 Alternative, viewers would not be seeing phenomena they do not already see (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-169). The proposed freeway would have eight lanes of traffic and carry more vehicles, but what park users and residents would see would not be substantively different from what they already see along Pecos Road. Page 4-17 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement lists measures that should help to avoid, reduce, or mitigate aesthetic impacts. Larger saguaro cacti, mature trees and large shrubs that would likely survive the transplanting and sitting-in period would help in visually sensitive or critical roadway areas. 5 Noise The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administratic identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenter Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not	3		Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138-47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine
identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenter Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. 6 Neighborhoods/ While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not	4	Visual Resources	more vehicles, but what park users and residents would see would not be substantively different from what they already see along Pecos Road. Page 4-170 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement lists measures that should help to avoid, reduce, or mitigate aesthetic impacts. Larger saguaro cacti, mature trees, and large shrubs that would likely survive the transplanting and sitting-in period
	5	Noise	
	6	Neighborhoods/ Communities	have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement

(Responses continue on next page)

B3666 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment Do	cument			

Code	Issue	Response
7	Visual Resources	Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 4-158 of the mitigation section for visual impacts lists four measures that could be taken to mitigate the visual impacts of overpasses: · placing landscape treatment on the periphery of right-of-way areas at overpass locations as well as at other areas adjacent to residential development · using earth colors for overpasses, retaining and screen walls, and noise barriers · using bridges and overpass structural systems that help unify a visually complex landscape · minimizing structural sizes and/or recessing the face of structural members from the edge of the roadway to reduce real or apparent breadth of structures" Additionally, Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 4-159 discusses "how structures are aesthetically treated and how the public could be directly involved in developing aesthetic treatments."
8	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
9	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	
10	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)

	1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I prefer anonymous but as a
	2 resident of Ahwatukee.
١	3 I'd like to say that, first of all, I'm extremely
<i>)</i>	4 concerned about the air quality, the degradation of air
)	5 quality. We all know that Mexico has a different standard for
)	6 their trucks than the United States does. There are all sorts
	7 of studies that For example, one just came out today that
	8 shows that diesel particulates, the women that have lived near
	9 highways with that have twice the rate of autism of women that
	10 don't. And we know that there's even some studies saying that
	11 up to three miles away from this highway, this truck route for
	12 Mexicans and long-haul truckers and Canadians, will only damage
	13 Ahwatukee.
)	14 It's going to destroy our neighborhoods. It will
)	15 increase crime. And I don't see any benefit to the Ahwatukee
	16 residents. We have a wonderful community here. So I'm very
	17 disappointed. It's near schools. It's near parks. It's near
)	18 many houses. And there's just no value.
	19 That's it, I guess. I would highly recommend that
	20 they look for an alternative path. And I wish that they would
	21 take the residents' opinions into consideration, versus doing
	22 what they want to do, which is really what it is.
	23 So thank you.
	24 (The public hearing proceedings concluded at 7:00 p.m.)
	25
	Page 39

www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Trucks	
3	Health Effects	
4	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	
5	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
6	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
7	Purpose and Need	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment Document
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Additional Comments: - D Fig 1-4 Should Reprend Future 2013 - 2035 Fig 1-4 GROWTH RATE 1950 - 2000 THESE CURVES might have to
	be revised. There are outdated
	5/her pata like.
	· Electricity Demand is way lown (Republic . 4/26/2013) & Sec. D
2	· Wages are I
3	· Electric Vehicles are the way to go · Porpulation is moving to the city outs
	or off peak hours.
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 011. • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV) 13-150 POR MORE INFORMATION:
	Federal Highway Administration FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1	Socioeconomics	The analysis in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement requires socioeconomic and traffic projections at the regional analysis zone and traffic analysis zone level. While the Arizona Department of Administration published population projections based on the 2010 Census in 2012, Arizona Department of Administration estimates only provide control totals at the county level. At the time of publication of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Census 2010-based socioeconomic data at the regional analysis zone and traffic analysis zone level had not been adopted by the Maricopa Association of Governments and was not available to the project team. Therefore, the data used in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement was the most appropriate information available. In other areas of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, such as Environmental Justice and Title VI, Census 2010 data was used. The project team acknowledged the potential uncertainty in the projections in the sidebar, "How will the economic downturn affect growth rates?", on page 1-11 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement. The Maricopa Association of Governments approved new population, employment, housing, and traffic projections in June 2013. The new data are presented in the Final Environmental Impact Statement beginning on page 1-11. The purpose and need and analysis of alternatives were updated and reevaluated using these new socioeconomic projections and corresponding projections related to regional traffic. While new projections based on the 2010 Census showed a lower anticipated population and vehicle miles traveled in 2035 than the previous projections, the conclusions reached in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement were validated in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (see Chapter 3, Alternatives). The traffic analysis demonstrated that the proposed project is needed today and will continue to be needed into the future.
2	Purpose and Need	The worldwide recession that began in late 2007 generated a substantial downturn in growth rates for new housing and employment across the United States. Arizona particularly suffered the effects of this recession because, beginning in the early 2000s, Arizona in general and Maricopa County specifically experienced some of the fastest population, housing, and employment growth rates in the country. Because the need for the proposed freeway is predicated in part on projected growth, one might conclude the recession reduced that need. An economic downturn associated with a given recession is, however, generally considered a short-term phenomenon with respect to the longer-term planning horizon established for the proposed freeway. Socioeconomic indicators have steadily and consistently increased in the region since the early 1900s. The critical factors underlying these indicators remain unchanged. (See the sidebar on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 1-11.)
3	Purpose and Need, Lack of Support	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION	
	INCOMING CALL DATE: OF (12/42)	INCOMING CALL TIME: 2:36 PM
	05/13/13 CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS9 PHONE:	EMAIL:
_	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)	I am in support of the South Mountain Freeway.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3670 · Comment Response Appendix

4317	
1	me because I'm over on 74th Avenue. That's pretty much
2	all I have.
3	* * *
. 4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I think they're a
5	little late in doing this, but I hope they do do this at
6	some point. I don't see any reason not to do this. I
7	think in Phoenix, in general, they wait until it's too
8	late to do some of this planning. So I think with all
9	the information available, it's very overwhelming. But
10	this project is definitely needed and just to alleviate
11	some of the stress downtown with traffic and help have
12	alternative ways of getting to West Phoenix other than
13	driving through Central Phoenix.
14	So I'm a native to Ahwatukee, and this has
15	been something on the burner for a while now and hasn't
16	come to fruition, so I think that's my statement.
17	I don't see any reason why they haven't
18	built it around. I think of all the new opportunities,
19	it will housing and jobs and stuff, just "build it and
20	they will come" kind of thing. If they build a freeway,
21	there might not be anything there now, but why wait until
22	everything is there and then build it not aggressive
23	or proactive, but that's basically it.
24	* * *
25	MR. NOWAKOWSKI: Michael Nowakowski. I am
	Page 8

Code	Issue	Response
1	Social Conditions	While the City has some ability to control development through its zoning ordinances, the City does not have the authority to stop private land from being developed. The Arizona Department of Transportation was able to acquire large tracts of land along the Pecos Road alignment in the 1980s, but funding shortfalls kept the Arizona Department of Transportation from acquiring all of the needed land. Developers were aware of the potential freeway and made the decision to develop the land based on the risk that the freeway would eventually be built. Citizens were also aware of the potential and chose to buy homes near the freeway despite the same risk. Information related to freeway awareness and the responsibilities of the City of Phoenix, developers, and the Arizona Department of Transportation related to disclosure of the planning for the freeway is presented on page 4-13 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.

de	Comment Document
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
)))	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. [NE HAVE LIVED IN AHINATUKEE FOR ALMOST 20 YRS. AND LOVE IT HERE. WE LOVE THE FACT THAT IT'S KIND OF PRIVATE, THERE'S NOT VERY MUCH CRIME OR NOISE AND THAT'S THE WAY WE WANT IT TO STAY!
)	ALLOWING THE 202 TO BE BUILT ALONG PECOS RD. WILL CERTAINLY DISROPT THIS WAY OF LIFE.
)	BUTCHING THIS AT THIS POINT IS TOTALLY UNFAIT TO THOSE THAT HAVE BEEN ALLOWED TO BUTCH IN THE PAST 20 YRS: HOMES, CHURCHES, SCHOOLS TO TEAR THESE DOWN WOULD BE A CRIME!
	Optional Name Email
	NameEmail
	City
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021, MA 054 H5764 011. • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV)
	FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot,gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
2	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
3	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
4	Social Conditions	While the City has some ability to control development through its zoning ordinances, the City does not have the authority to stop private land from being developed. The Arizona Department of Transportation was able to acquire large tracts of land along the Pecos Road alignment in the 1980s, but funding shortfalls kept the Arizona Department of Transportation from acquiring all of the needed land. Developers were aware of the potential freeway and made the decision to develop the land based on the risk that the freeway would eventually be built. Citizens were also aware of the potential and chose to buy homes near the freeway despite the same risk. Information related to freeway awareness and the responsibilities of the City of Phoenix, developers, and the Arizona Department of Transportation related to disclosure of the planning for the freeway is presented on page 4-13 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.
5	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)

B3672 · Comment Response Appendix

	1 ANONYMOUS SPEAKER: I just want to know
	2 what kind of
	3 How do I want to say this?
	4 What kind of study has been done as far as
	5 making the 101 go south to the I-10 through Chandler and
	6 hooking to the I-10?
	7 That would alleviate a lot of the traffic
	8 they are talking about alleviating up through the 101
	9 allowing people to go to Flagstaff or whatever they want
	10 to do and allowing people to leave the city going to
	11 Tucson instead of via the 10. So it would be a plus in
	12 both directions.
	13 I also want to know what kind of impact
	14 study they've done as far as the residents and the owls
	15 and the wildlife that's going to be eliminated?
	16 Because I have two owls right now that fly
	17 over my house every night. And as soon as this freeway
	18 goes over, it's not going to happen. They land on my
	19 fence and they are there every night. Not going to
	20 happen.
	21 Pollution up against the mountain
4	22 obviously is going to increase.
	I don't think some of these questions have
	24 been fully answered. And I think they need to answer
1	25 more questions as far as a wildlife study.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives	The proposed freeway was developed to improve mobility between the western and southeastern portions of metropolitan Phoenix. See the text beginning on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 3-27 for more information related to the responsiveness of the proposed freeway to the purpose and need criteria. The new freeway linkage (extending State Route 101 Loop [Price Freeway] south to Interstate 10) proposed by the commenter would address a potential need; however that need is not consistent with the purposed and need identified for this study. The Arizona Department of Transportation and Maricopa Association of Governments continue to study regional transportation needs, and this new linkage may be considered in other future studies.
2	Biology, Plants, and Wildlife	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Air Quality	
4	Air Quality	According to the Arizona Department of Transportation, 2013, Air Quality Assessment South Mountain Freeway 202L Draft Report, review of wind data from the Gila River Indian Community monitoring site at St. Johns suggests that during the morning hours and associated with mountain-drainage air flows and stable atmospheric conditions, wind flows are from the southeast and follow the Gila River channel to the north. Locations to the east of St. Johns tend to flow from the east to the lower elevations along the Gila River. During the warmer hours' improved mixing, flows typically follow the river channel and come from the north and northwest. Likewise, during a 1-month-long meteorological monitoring period (November 20, 2006, through December 21, 2006) at Pecos Road and 40th Street and a second 1-month-long monitoring period at Pecos Road and 24th and 40th streets (April 19, 2007, through May 21, 2007), winds during the morning hours typically were from the northeast. During the warmer hours, and with improved mixing, winds typically were from the west.

Code	Comment Docum	ent
	1	mhanala abai anala athan nantas than an
	1 2	There's obviously other routes they can take. And I don't think they are looking at what's best
	3	for the people other than the cost. They need to look at
5	4	what they are spending on this compared to some other
	5	alternatives they have.
	6	You know, they have had some issue in
	7	other areas with the type of road construction they've
	8	done and how long the road is going to last until it
	9	needs to be repaired again. Because, by the time they
	10	finish the project, it looks like they probably will have
	11	to start making repairs already.
	12	So how long is it going to go until it's
(6)	13	completely done? What's the overlook as far as the
<u> </u>	14	ongoing construction?
	15	People in the area need to know that.
	16	You know, the lights, that's out here,
7	17	they are just not as bright an area as the City of
	18	downtown Phoenix.
	19	Have they done a study on the crime that's
8	20	going to go up?
	21	I have seen nothing on what they expect
	22	the crime for Ahwatukee to be. They will have more
	23	
	23	access to the city. Instead of one way in and one way out, it's going to be anybody can jump on the freeway and
	25	go wherever they want. I don't know if they've done any
	25	go wherever they want. I don't know it they've done any
		Page 10 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
5	Alternatives	Alternatives were screened for their (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-3): · ability to satisfy purpose and need · ability to minimize impacts on the human and natural environments · ability to improve operational characteristics of the region's transportation system · degree of public and political acceptability · ability to be constructed within project budget
6	Construction	The Arizona Department of Transportation is evaluating construction delivery methods for the proposed freeway. One concept is to deliver it as a single design-build project. This method would expedite the construction duration for the entire project to around 3 to 3.5 years. Another concept would be to deliver the project in a more traditional method breaking the 22-mile corridor into nine segments (each 1 to 3 miles long) and constructing them in phases. Each segment would be under construction for 1 to 3 years and the total construction duration for the entire corridor would be 5 to 6 years. A discussion of construction implementation is provided beginning on page 3-59 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Any particular area of the Preferred Alternative would not be expected to see construction activities beyond an approximate 2-year period.
7	Visual Resources	Light from the freeway would be produced from vehicle headlights and taillights and from fixed light poles at interchanges along the freeway. Nighttime users of the park and residents of Ahwatukee Foothills Village may see lines of seemingly crawling vehicles, each with lights front and back. Fixed freeway lighting would be provided for safety reasons only at interchange exit and entrance points. Freeway lighting at these locations would be designed to reduce illumination spillover onto sensitive light receptors such as residential areas (see page 3-58 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement).
8	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.

Code Comment Docur	nent
1	
2	here. That needs to be checked also. I'd like to see
3	those answers.
4	That's it.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 11
	Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525
	www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

Code Comm	ent Document	
	From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: Yes put in the loop. Itll b a godsend for traffic congestion Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:41:34 AM	
	From: kkrutak [mailto:kkrutak@aol.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 7:36 PM	
	To: Projects Subject: Yes put in the loop. Itll b a godsend for traffic congestion	
	Yes I support construction of the 202 southwest loop	
	Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE Smartphone	
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3676 · Comment Response Appendix

Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement process. ADOT encurage all interested particles to submit written comments on any aspect of the braft ES. ADOT will consider all towns its in preparing the Final ES, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impact, and ADOT final recommendations. Vinen submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The Gold Refer Thank of the ADO And Th	ode	Comment Document	
Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encurages all interested parties to subtim written comments on any aspect of the Draft Els. ADOT will consider all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will include responses to all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will include responses to all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will include responses to all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The submitting of the final Els, which will propare to the proposed action would affect you. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction of the submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction. The submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction to the submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction. The submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction to the submitted of the submitte			
Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encurages all interested parties to subtim written comments on any aspect of the Draft Els. ADOT will consider all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will include responses to all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will include responses to all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will include responses to all comments, in proparing the final Els, which will recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The submitting of the final Els, which will propare to the proposed action would affect you. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction of the submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction. The submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction to the submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction. The submitting of the fire way on the percent adjunction to the submitted of the submitte			
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comments process. ADOT encourage all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments in programments programments on the process of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT the process of all comments from a ADOT shall comment to any and ADOT shall comments and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received and the ADOT to any and the participation of the ADOT to any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the ADOT to any any and the ADOT to any any any and the ADOT to any any any and the ADOT to any any any and any		LOOP 202	
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comments process. ADOT encourage all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments in programments programments on the process of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT the process of all comments from a ADOT shall comment to any and ADOT shall comments and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received and the ADOT to any and the participation of the ADOT to any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the ADOT to any any and the ADOT to any any any and the ADOT to any any any and the ADOT to any any any and any		South Mountain	
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comments process. ADOT encourage all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments in programments programments on the process of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT will consider all comments from any aspect of the Draft Els ADOT the process of all comments from a ADOT shall comment to any and ADOT shall comments and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received and the ADOT to any and the participation of the ADOT to any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the participation of the ADOT to any any and the ADOT to any any and the ADOT to any any any and the ADOT to any any any and the ADOT to any any any and any		Freeway Study	2013
ADOT TRACS No. 202. MA 654 NO 260 OF TRACS NO. 202. MA 654 NO		Draft Environmental Impact Statement	
of the Draft EIS, ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT'S final recommendation. When submitting comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT'S final recommendations. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Live South on the Gila River Indian Resource to the ADO and if it was built on the Gila River Indian Resource to the ADO and if it was built on the Gila River Indian Resource to the ADO and if it was built on the Gila River Indian Resource to the ADO and it is incomplete or incorrect. How the proposed action would affect you. One of the ADO and it is incomplete or incorrect. How the proposed action would affect you. ADOT THACS HOLDON WHICH COMMENT ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 1266, Phoenix, AZ 3500 ADOT THACS HOLDON AGOS HOSPICE THEORY. POR MORE INFORMATION OF THE POR MOR		Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.	
When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Lead of the dod only if it was built on the dod only if it was built on the Gila River Indian Resonation. I do not support the building of the free way on the peros road alianness to the tree way on the peros and alianness to the free way on the peros road alianness to the free way on the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to the peros road alianness to the free way and the peros road alianness to		of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and • Any information you feel is incompletely include responses to all comments.	i. ete or incorrect.
Support the building of the 202 only it it was built on the Gla ever Indian Reservation. I do not support the building of the tree way on the peros road alianment. I live in the abwarditee toothills and the tree way would be less than I mile from my hame, the freeway would bring exessive noise is pollution to my community. I strongly appase the riveral aligned propasa of E1. Optional Name		When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your	ect you.
Optional Name		Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
Optional Name	ノ	I support the building of the dod only it it	1.
Optional Name Address City Phone Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 8506 ADOT TRACS No. 2021. MA 054 NS764 011 - Proferabaid Project No. NIH-202-0(ADY) FOR MORE INFORMAT FOR MORE INF		Company of the Contract of the	-
Optional Name)	not support the building of the tire way on the p	6(07
Optional Name		road alignment I live in the anwance too this	7
Optional Name Email		The tite of the state of the st	om o to
Optional NameEmail)	4)	-60
Address	/ \	pollution to my community, I strongly opp	024
Address		THE CHIVEAN AUGUST PROPOSAL OF CIT	
Address			
Address		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 3500 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021. MA 054 MS764 011 * Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV) FOR MORE INFORMAT			
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 3500 ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 NS764 011 * Federal-aid Project No.: NIH-202-D(ADV) FOR MORE INFORMAT Federal Highway FOR MORE INFORMAT			
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 3500 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021. MA 054 MS764 011 * Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV) FOR MORE INFORMAT			
Address City State Zip Phone Fax Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 3500 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021. MA 054 NS764 011 * Fiederal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV) FOR MORE INFORMAT Federal Highway FOR MORE INFORMAT			
Address			
Phone Fax			
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 8500 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 NS764 011 • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV) FOR MORE INFORMAT FOR MORE INFORMAT			<u> </u>
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 9500 ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 NS764 011 * Federal-aid Project No.: NIH-202-D(ADV) FOR MORE INFORMAT Federal Highway			
to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 8500 ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 HS764 011 • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV) FOR MORE INFORMAT Frederal Highway		Phone Fax	
FOR MORE INFORMAT		Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's me to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F,	eting, emailed Phoenix, AZ 85007
Federal Highway			
		Federal Highway	

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	
3	Noise	
4	Air Quality	

4321	
1	hospital 40 hours a week, and this is from my own
2	experience. And it is not caused by cars driving on the
3	202. In fact, having the 202 will reduce the stop-and-go
4	traffic that you have on the surface streets and reduce
5	pollution in that way, I believe. So that's all I had to
6	add.
7	* * *
8	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'm very much for
9	the highway for Laveen, I feel that it would bring in
10	jobs, especially for the youth and the community; and I
11	think that that will assist with some of the crime and
12	the graffiti if we had the highway, which would bring
13	more businesses.
14	The hospital, we have a lot of senior
15	citizens that live in the area, and unfortunately, the
16	nearest hospital is I think it's Maricopa Integrated,
17	and that is a long way when it's an emergency.
18	So that is my comment, and my reasons for
19	supporting the I-10 highway Loop 202 South Mountain
20	Freeway.
21	* * *
22	MR. HERNANDEZ: David Hernandez. I live in
23	the preferred route, 59th Avenue south of I-10, and they
24	need to build the freeway. Yes, I agree with it.
25	However, the route that they are taking is shortsighted.
	Page 13

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document
	South Mountain Freeway Study
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
	REASONS FOR BUILDING THIS FREEWAY ALONG PETOS
	EXAMINED.
2	1.) A FWAL COST BETWEEN 3-4 BILLION FOR A 214WE FREEWAY IS INSANE. ESPECIALLY CONSIDERING THAT IS ALMOST 40% OF THE STATE OF ARTZONA'S
3	2) EXCAVATING THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 CHASE
	FROM A CITY PARK IS UNACCEPTABLE. WE
	FUTURE GENERATIONS . THIS MOUNTAIN WILL NEVER
4	Optional 3.) THERE IS AN OPTION WITH THE GIGHT FIBE Name BUT ADOT JAZ GOV IS UNTRUSTING IN THEIR Address VIEW, NEED TO GET TRUST WONTHY INDIVIDUALS
5	Phone HANDLE THE BUILTED THE OR THE FUTURE ENTROWMENTAL DANAGE. FOOTPRINT IN
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007 A HUATULEE IS TOO SUPLE
6	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 01L + Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADV) UCED HERE 40 YEARS 15-150 ADOT Prederal Highway AND THIS IS THE FOR MORE INFORMATION: WORST FREEWAY BUILD IVE EN OUR FUTURE GENERATIONS WOUT LIKE WHAT WE PID IVE EN OUR FUTURE GENERATIONS WOUT LIKE WHAT WE PID

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Economics, Socioeconomics	The proposed freeway would not cost \$3-\$4 billion as indicated by the commenter. The proposed South Mountain Freeway would be funded by State, federal and local dollars. The total budget for constructing the proposed freeway is \$1.9 billion, approved by the Maricopa Association of Governments Regional Council in May 2012. The approved program includes design, right-of-way, and construction of the proposed action. Funding for project-related activities is included in the current 5-year program identified in the regional Transportation Improvement Program as well as in the State Transportation Improvement Program. The cost estimates for the proposed freeway, as described beginning on page 3-59 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, were developed in accordance with accepted engineering practices by professional engineers. The project has been subject to multiple peer reviews of both the quantities and unit costs used in the estimate by the Arizona Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Maricopa Association of Governments, and their consultants. In each case, the estimate was found to be reasonable and accurate.
3	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
4	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	
5	Construction	The freeway construction staging plan for the area along Pecos Road would allow for keeping east-west travel open during construction. One side of the freeway would be constructed while traffic remained on Pecos Road. When complete, traffic would be shifted from Pecos Road to the new freeway. At that time, the other side of the freeway would be built. Therefore, traffic would be able to continue to operate as it currently does during construction. However, temporary detours may be needed during construction. (See Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-2.)
6	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).

Code	Comment Document		
	Comment Document		_
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RE		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY IN	NFORMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	05/15/13	9:17 AM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS10	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS	:	
1	Yeah, let's get 'er done. Let's build t	that. It makes some jobs too. So we need that freeway. It's going	
	to help congestion. Alright, bye now	V.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3680 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Commen	ent Document
Code Commen	nt Document
	From: Projects To: ADOT
	Subject: FW: build the 202 Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:41:25 AM
	From: Goldwing66 [mailto:goldwing66@aol.com]
	Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 7:44 PM To: Projects Subject: build the 202
	/-
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus
	attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

	4323	
	1	attention.
	2	I've talked to some of the homeowners in
	3	the area that live nearby me, and they never received
	4	this mail that stated that they were going to have an
		ADOT meeting today.
	6	If I got it, why didn't they get it? Or
	7	did they just pepper the area with this mailing about
		announcing this meeting? That's not right. So, like I
	9	say, I agree, they should make the freeway, but it should
	10	be further west. And if they are, which I believe they
	11	will, build it down 59th Avenue, I wish they'd buy the
	12	homes on the west side of 59th Avenue and build a bigger
	13	buffer with the existing houses that are there, because
	14	it's going to ruin the area, as far as I'm concerned.
	15	That's it.
	16	* * *
\rightarrow	17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I just feel that
	18	there's a reason that this has not been built. It was
	19	first proposed about 25 years ago and there's a reason
	20	why it wasn't built; that's because it's a bad idea.
	21	This is one of the few good things about
	22	this area is South Mountain, one reason why people come
	23	to this area because of the natural beauty of the South
	24	Mountains. So it's going to be an economic loss. It's
	25	also just truly beautiful, and we don't have a lot of
		Page 15

	Response
Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	

B3682 · Comment Response Appendix

	1	beauty because we have a lot of urban sprawl. And to
	2	take that away, after 25 years of avoiding it, is a
	3	travesty to the city.
	4	I'm also furious because I keep hearing
	5	about how this state has no money, but there is money
	6	when it comes to building this freeway that should not be
	7	built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy
	8	one of the most beautiful parts of this area.
	9	And I was just talking to my friend, in
	10	fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually
	11	create additional problems in destroying the habitat and
	12	also the natural corridor for their travel.
	13	But she thinks that the situation might be
	14	worse for people who are headed south. They might start
	15	using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the
	16	Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in
	17	some areas because of this factor that people will be
	18	using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface
	19	streets. So it could create problems for people in that
	20	area.
	21	But basically my major objection is that
	22	it's going to destroy a beautiful and natural habitat and
L	23	a source of recreation and beauty for this area.
	24	* *
	25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I live in Central

Code	Issue	Response
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Unplanned growth is often termed "urban sprawl." Generally, this term is used in the context of rapid and uncontrolled urban growth onto previously undeveloped land—usually on the outskirts of an existing urban area. Projects like the proposed freeway are often identified as contributors to urban sprawl. Freeway projects are often cited as making land at the urban fringe more accessible and, therefore, more attractive for development. However, examination of data comparing population and land use between 1975 and 2000 suggests major transportation projects like the proposed freeway do not induce growth in the region (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-170 through 4-174). The proposed action would be implemented in a historically quickly urbanizing area (most noticeably in the Western Section of the Study Area, although the nationwide recession which began in 2007 slowed growth). In the Eastern Section of the Study Area, the proposed freeway would abut public parkland, Native American land, and a near-fully developed area—therefore, any contribution to accelerated or induced growth would be constrained. The proposed freeway would be built in an area planned for urban growth as established in local jurisdictions' land use plans for at least the last 25 years.
4	Biology, Plants, and Wildlife	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment Document	
		_
	From: Michelle Thompson To: ADOT	
	Subject:FW: Build the south mountain freeway. It is critically needed.Date:Monday, May 20, 2013 2:55:22 PM	
	Michelle Thompson Senior Community Relations Officer	
	1655 W. Jackson St. MD: 126F Phoenix, AZ 85007	
	602.316.4057 azdot.gov	
	Original Message From: jimonealaz@aol.com [<u>mailto:jimonealaz@aol.com</u>]	
	Sent: Monday, May 20, 2013 2:19 PM To: Projects	
$\left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array}\right)$	Subject: Build the south mountain freeway. It is critically needed.	
	Confidentiality and New York and New York and State of the State of th	
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient,	
	please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

C	omment Document	
	South Mountain Freeway Study	13
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM	
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.	ct.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	_
	We need Ine jobs -	
	build In voad.	_
	will gravea.	
		_
		_
		_
	Optional Name Email	_
	Address	
	City State Zip	
	Phone Fax	_
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, email to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 8.	ed 5007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 011 • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	134

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy one of the most beautiful parts of this area. And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	Comment Document	
1 beauty because we have a lot of urban sprawl. And to 2 take that away, after 25 years of avoiding it, is a 3 travesty to the city. 4 I'm also furious because I keep hearing 5 about how this state has no money, but there is money 6 when it comes to building this freeway that should not be 7 built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy 8 one of the most beautiful parts of this area. 9 And I was just talking to my friend, in 10 fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually 11 create additional problems in destroying the habitat and 12 also the natural corridor for their travel. 13 But she thinks that the situation might be 14 worse for people who are headed south. They might start 15 using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the 16 Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in 17 some areas because of this factor that people will be 18 using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface 19 streets. So it could create problems for people in that 20 area. 21 But basically my major objection is that	4224	
take that away, after 25 years of avoiding it, is a travesty to the city. I'm also furious because I keep hearing about how this state has no money, but there is money when it comes to building this freeway that should not be built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy one of the most beautiful parts of this area. And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	4324	
I'm also furious because I keep hearing about how this state has no money, but there is money when it comes to building this freeway that should not be built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy one of the most beautiful parts of this area. And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	1	beauty because we have a lot of urban sprawl. And to
I'm also furious because I keep hearing babout how this state has no money, but there is money when it comes to building this freeway that should not be built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy one of the most beautiful parts of this area. And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	2	take that away, after 25 years of avoiding it, is a
about how this state has no money, but there is money when it comes to building this freeway that should not be built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy one of the most beautiful parts of this area. And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	3	travesty to the city.
when it comes to building this freeway that should not be built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy one of the most beautiful parts of this area. And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	4	I'm also furious because I keep hearing
built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy one of the most beautiful parts of this area. And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	5	about how this state has no money, but there is money
8 one of the most beautiful parts of this area. 9 And I was just talking to my friend, in 10 fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually 11 create additional problems in destroying the habitat and 12 also the natural corridor for their travel. 13 But she thinks that the situation might be 14 worse for people who are headed south. They might start 15 using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the 16 Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in 17 some areas because of this factor that people will be 18 using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface 19 streets. So it could create problems for people in that 20 area. 21 But basically my major objection is that	6	when it comes to building this freeway that should not be
And I was just talking to my friend, in fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	7	built this freeway from hell that's going to destroy
fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	8	one of the most beautiful parts of this area.
create additional problems in destroying the habitat and also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	9	And I was just talking to my friend, in
also the natural corridor for their travel. But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	10	fact, and she thinks that this freeway might actually
But she thinks that the situation might be worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	11	create additional problems in destroying the habitat and
worse for people who are headed south. They might start using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	12	also the natural corridor for their travel.
using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	13	But she thinks that the situation might be
Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	14	worse for people who are headed south. They might start
some areas because of this factor that people will be using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface streets. So it could create problems for people in that area. But basically my major objection is that	15	using other streets such as Baseline to cut across the
18 using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface 19 streets. So it could create problems for people in that 20 area. 21 But basically my major objection is that	16	Valley so it could actually cause additional problems in
19 streets. So it could create problems for people in that 20 area. 21 But basically my major objection is that	17	some areas because of this factor that people will be
20 area. 21 But basically my major objection is that	18	using this freeway then and maybe also taking surface
21 But basically my major objection is that	19	streets. So it could create problems for people in that
	20	area.
	21	But basically my major objection is that
22 it's going to destroy a beautiful and natural habitat and	22	it's going to destroy a beautiful and natural habitat and
23 a source of recreation and beauty for this area.	23	a source of recreation and beauty for this area.
24 * * *	24	* * *
25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I live in Central	→ 25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I live in Central
Page 1		Page 16
Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525	D:	

Code	Issue	Response

B3686 · Comment Response Appendix

	1 Phoenix, just near Baseline and Central. As you know,
	2 Baseline is the main corridor for people who live in
	3 Laveen and work/shop in the East Valley. I suspect that
	4 an interchange on the proposed freeway at Baseline will
	5 now funnel even more traffic through the area. In fact,
	6 all of the West and Northwest Valley will now have access
	7 to east/west roads through South Phoenix.
	8 Already, when there is a problem on I-17 or
	9 I-10, Baseline becomes a parking lot. Now, image the
	10 potential for a problem on any of the I-10, I-17, or Loop
1)	11 202. Baseline will bear the full brunt.
	12 Perhaps South Phoenix, because it is home
	13 to many lower economic residents of Phoenix, is not of
	14 particular import to the powers that be. We certainly
	15 saw that when the city counsel thumbs its nose at the
	16 Baseline master plan and allowed developers to run
	17 roughshod over the area.
	18 Another consideration is the Phoenix point
2)	19 of pride South Mountain Park. The road to San Juan
	20 Lookout, which is closed to traffic every day except for
	21 one weekend per month, goes through a valley that is a
	22 quiet haven. That, of course, will no longer be true
	23 when a freeway runs adjacent.
	24 What good is the claim to the largest city
	25 park if that park is perpetually bombarded with traffic
	Page 17

Code	Issue	Response
1	Traffic	As shown in Figure 3-12 on page 3-29 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement, traffic on Baseline Road between 17th Avenue and 48th Street would be less in 2035 with the proposed freeway than without the proposed freeway.
2	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Comment Docum	ent ————————————————————————————————————
1	noise? How is it possible that we do not have space and
2	inclination for just one quiet retreat within the
3	confines of this sprawling city? I urge you to
4	reconsider the plan to build a freeway with so much
5	impact on South Mountain Park.
6	
7	(The proceedings concluded at 8:00 p.m.)
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
D	Page 18 river and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
3	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
		Although recreation uses are considered in the noise analysis as noise-sensitive land uses, another consideration is the reasonableness of providing noise mitigation for a particular land use. For recreational land uses, typical considerations include the number of people using the facility and the amount of time the facility is in use throughout the day. Many of the recreational uses in the western portion of Phoenix South Mountain Park/Preserve receive infrequent use, and noise mitigation would not be reasonable given the high cost of construction.

B3688 · Comment Response Appendix

ode C	omment Docume	nt	
	Draft Environ COMMENT FORM Thank you for particip Environmental Impact ADOT encourages all intered of the Draft EIS. ADOT will will include responses to a ADOT's final recommendate.	Mountain Freeway Study Immental Impact Statement Install of the South Mountain Freeway Draft at Statement public comment process. Ested parties to submit written comments on any aspect consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which Il comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and	It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on: • A particular alternative, environmental impact assessment, and/or draft mitigation. • Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect. • How the proposed action would affect you.
2	concerns and recommenda	ceived or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	set to the
	HS DOT DE	his can be best justed on	A for other
	Optional		
		Email	
		State	
	Comments must be re	reived or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway 5	s can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 HS	6764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	TOD MODE INCODMATION
	ADOT	Federal Highway Administration	FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need	Although the region's freeways are now congested during the peak travel period, conditions in 2035 without the proposed freeway would be substantially worse with more congested areas and congested conditions for longer periods of time (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 1-21 and 1-22).
		Congestion relief resulting from the proposed freeway would provide localized reductions of delays on arterial streets and at interchanges. Reduced travel times would result in lower exposure to elevated concentrations of mobile source air toxics occurring in traffic. Other benefits of the proposed freeway in comparison to the No-Action Alternative are presented in Table 3-9 on page 3-38 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement.
2	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Purpose and Need	The proposed freeway is part of the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> for the Maricopa Association of Governments region. The <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> , as described on pages 1-5 and 1-10 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, addresses freeways, streets, transit, airports, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, freight, demand management, system management, and safety. The proposed freeway is only one part of the overall multimodal transportation system planned to meet the travel demand needs of the Maricopa Association of Governments region.
4	Purpose and Need, Lack of Support	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
5	Alternatives	The proposed project is part of the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> for the Maricopa Association of Governments region. In 2004, the voters of Maricopa County approved the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> and the extension of a half-cent sales tax to fund its projects. The funding for the right-of-way acquisition and construction of the proposed project would come from a combination of federal (National Highway Performance Program) and County (half-cent sales tax, also known as Regional Area Road Funds) sources. Use of these funds for construction of the proposed freeway would not affect available funds for statewide projects nor would not constructing this facility make available additional funds for other statewide projects.

	amment Degument		
ode Co	omment Document		
	TELEBUIANE CONVERGATION DE	CORD	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RE SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY IF		
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL	
	DATE: 5/15/13	TIME: 10:39 AM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS12	CALLER ADDRESS: 7227 WEST CARTER ROAD, LAVEEN, AZ 85339	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS		
1)	I support the South Mountain loop.	Thank you.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3690 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Com	ment Document
	From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: Build the freeway Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:35:48 AM
	Original Message From: tmt86@juno.com [mailto:tmt86@juno.com] Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 9:32 PM To: Projects Subject: Build the freeway
	I am getting tired of dealing with bumper to bumper traffic. Please build and expand the 202.
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

e (Comment Document	
	LOOP 202	
	South Mountain Freeway Study	2013
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement	
	COMMENT FORM	
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.	nments on:
	ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect • A particular alternative, environment	l impact -
	will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and • Any information you feel is incompleted.	e or incorrect.
	ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your	t you.
	concerns and recommendations.	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Traffic stinks Build more roads -	
	Commute from west side to last side is	
	long I light rail is not going to fix.	

	Optional NameEmail	
	Address	
	CityState Zip	
	Phone Fax	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's mee	
	to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, F	noenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	13-150
	u.s. Depositment of flassportation FOR MORI	INFORMATION: MountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document 4335 20 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: We live on Pecos 21 Road on the street right there, and it's right next 22 to, you know, where the highway would be or -- and on 23 the other side of that would be the Indian reservation where they're struggling to come to a decision. And I've lived there for about nine years, Page 19 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

	1 but the called here that a big fight and that I have
	<pre>1 but there's been just a big fight, and that's been 2 going on for about 30 years now. And really it's</pre>
	3 just a waste of money and it's a waste of time.
	5 highway. 6 You know, 30 years ago, everybody was
	7 always just focused on the highway. It's been going
	8 on that long. You know, and Phoenix has grown. We 9 do know that, but it's not enough. You know, trains.
	10 We don't use enough trains. Oh, sure we have the
	11 Light Rail. We do have that, but I mean, that's just 12 not enough. We need more transportation, like the
	13 101 east or maybe the west 101. I mean, we have all
	14 of that. We have all these highways all over the
)	15 place, and I think that we need less pollution is
	16 what we need less of.
	17 And the highway like I-10 that runs right
	18 through, we need less of that, you know, because
)	19 people can go to trains instead because it saves on
	20 gas and, thus, going to save insurance. Going to
	21 save all that money.
	And so as far as the government, you
	23 know, focusing all the time on trying to build this
	24 freeway and do some sort of improvements, they're not
	25 trying to do improvements, they're only trying to
	Page 20

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Air Quality	
3	Alternatives, Nonfreeway Alternatives	
4	Alternatives	Federal regulations stipulate that an environmental impact statement shall "rigorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives" (40 Code of Federal Regulations § 1502.14; see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 3-1). All alternatives were screened using a multidisciplinary set of criteria. Nonfreeway alternatives were considered (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 3-3 through 3-6). Among other things, the study took into account improving existing freeways, improving or expanding other travel modes, strategies to reduce travel demand, and various roadway configurations. This study examined not only the potential impacts from improvements, but also the consequences of building nothing, the No-Action Alternative. As proposed by the Maricopa Association of Governments, the South Mountain Freeway would be part of the Regional Freeway and Highway System. Other transportation improvements such as mass transit and local roads are specified in the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> and were considered during the evaluation of this proposed new freeway. As noted in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (see page 3-60), the proposed freeway would provide opportunities to enhance operation of future mass transit improvements.

ode	Comment	Document
		1 focus on the freeway. And the government owes \$16
		2 trillion. That's how much the government owes, and
		3 we're still just focusing on all of this. Trying to
		4 pay off for all the work that's going to be done for
		5 the staff, for the advertisements, for everything.
		6 All that money, the interpreter. It's just so
		7 expensive to do this, to focus on this. It's been
		8 going on for 30 years now and really it's just a big
		9 waste.
		10 I just recently had a sign that said
		11 about how, hey, look up on this website, usdebtclock
		12 usdebtclock.org and you can see how much money is
		13 owed right there. Trillions of dollars just wasted
5		14 and wasted. And, you know, what I want, what we want
		15 is to not have it built. Just to be done with it.
		16 Just to stop it and to save money.
		17 I would just like there to be peace, you
		18 know, for the tribes, the reservation and for our
		19 area where we live where the freeway would be. Just
		20 leave it alone, and maybe just focus on the public
		21 transportation, on the trains, and grow it that way
		22 instead.
		23 You know, you're going to ruin our homes.
		24 You're going to run right through our homes. It's
		25 going to cause more pollution, there's going to be
		Page 21
		Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
5	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
6	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)

1	more trucks, semi-trucks blowing their smoke
2	everywhere, people's health is going to be affected.
3	The homes are going to be dirty. They're going to
4	have black shoot on the windows. I mean,
5	everything's going to be dirtier outside.
6	And kids that are in the area, all the
7	children, how they play around right now, I mean,
8	they won't be able to do that then. It's just going
9	to be much more limited for them and I don't think
10	that's right. I think that we need to focus on
11	public transportation, like trains, and cause less
12	pollution that way and less destruction to the
13	environment. Maybe focus on solar electricity and
14	things like that. So, please, I want everybody to
15	stop fighting about it, and I don't want a freeway to
) 16	be built period. That's it.
17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Hello. I live in
18	Ahwatukee in Phoenix on Pecos and 32nd Street, right
19	there, and it's been about eight or nine years. You
20	know, I felt like it was the best place for my kids
21	to go to school, and now they're graduated and they
22	left the nest and they've gone to college, and now I
23	feel kind of stuck because I can't really sell my
24	property because of all the struggle that's going on
25	with the freeway.

Truck Bypass identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commente Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	Code	Issue	Response
9 Harlet Effects	7	•	
8 Health Effects	8	Health Effects	

B3696 · Comment Response Appendix

e (Comment Document		
	South Mountain Freeway Study		2013
	Draft Environmental Impact State COMMENT FORM	ement	
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freew. Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Fina will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and subconcerns and recommendations.	A particular alternative, environmenta assessment, and/or draft mitigation. Any information you feel is incomplete. How the groupsed action would affect	l impact
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013 Aericled and any pleas were fawyers and politicians	3. Appears E3 souts ha	s been
)	As for the West contex, whome to shook both wing I were all	ant it just make so	Time
	51 \$ F 17 as well as the	O West Consoling Northern AZ, CASI	to VV
	Optional		
	Name		
	Address		
	Phone		
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 201 to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mou	13. Comments can be deposited at today's meeti	ing, emailed ioenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 03L • Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	EOR MORE	INFORMATION:
	ADOT & Federal Highway Administration	azdot.gov/South	MountainFreewa
			-

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment Document	
Code	-Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATI	ON LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 5/15/13	TIME: 3:04 PM
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS13	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)	I support the construction of the Loop 202 South	th Mountain Freeway.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3698 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comme	ent Document
	From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: DO NOT SUPPORT
	Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:31:01 AM
	From: KuyGOLF@aol.com [mailto:KuyGOLF@aol.com] Sent: Saturday, May 18, 2013 8:45 AM To: Projects Subject: DO NOT SUPPORT
	I DO NOT support this project. You are destroying out community.
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

	I	
Code	Issue	Response
1	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).

.omment L	Document	
LOOF		
Sovi	th Mountain	2013
	Freeway Study	2013
Draft [Environmental Impact Statement	
COMME	NT FORM	
Thank you	for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft It is helpful to	ADOT to receive comments on:
Environme	ntal Impact Statement public comment process.	ernative, environmental impact
of the Draft E	els. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final Els, which assessment, an	d/or draft mitigation.
	recommendation	n you feel is incomplete or incorrect. sed action would affect you.
	tting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your le propo	sed action would affect you.
	must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
	IONED CONSTRUCTION OF 202 LEOD -	
0	CONSTINCTION XCTIVITIES WILL CREAT	E MORE JOBS
4	FOR THE CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES	
0	MORE JOBS - MORE TAKES GENE	PATED FOR
	STATE F MORE DEVENUE TO CHES	STATE EXPONSES
<i>∞</i>	MODE JOBS WILL PEAKE UNEMP	LOYMENT AND
	MILL DEDICE STATE EXPENSES	

Optional	Email	
	Email	
		79.
	State	
	Fax	
Comments	must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposites @azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackso	d at today's meeting, emailed on Street, MD 126F. Phoenix, AZ 8500
to. projects	C accompany of manage to the or thought accompany to the property of the prope	
	: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document 4336 17 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Hello. I live in Ahwatukee in Phoenix on Pecos and 32nd Street, right 18 19 there, and it's been about eight or nine years. You know, I felt like it was the best place for my kids 21 to go to school, and now they're graduated and they left the nest and they've gone to college, and now I feel kind of stuck because I can't really sell my property because of all the struggle that's going on with the freeway. Page 22 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

ode	Comment Docum	ent
_	1	You know, I feel like my investment has
1	2	been in there, and it's not fair because, I mean,
	3	other people want to move in and out to be near
	4	family, to be near schools with their children, and
$\overline{}$	5	that's what they would want to do and they're doing
2	6	that in my area, but I'm stuck because we're older.
	7	You know, everybody else has opportunities for their
	8	families.
	9	And I think that we should fight about
	10	that because my point is, as far as the reservation
	11	goes right there, you have tribes. And we have to
	12	honor and respect their spiritual being and the thing
3	13	that they're trying to do there. And if you destroy
	14	their land, I don't know what would happen to them.
	15	Because I did learn to respect tribes and learned it
	16	from Israel. They pass things down from generation
	17	to generation. And I feel like we need to respect
	18	and honor their nature and their tribes and their
	19	lives and so that's why I want to stop it.
	20	I think maybe think twice about it, you
4	21	know, increasing the amount of trains and things.
	22	Because when people have so many cars, it's so
	23	expensive. Electricity 's becoming expensive. I
	24	mean, there's just more opportunities I know, and
	25	more things economically for people to do if we had
		Page 23
	Dı	river and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
2	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Cultural Resources	
4	Purpose and Need, Lack of Support	

Code Comment Document 1 more trains and things like that. Oh, and no more 2 building near our home, please. We want to respect 3 the Indian reservation. We want to work in 4 cooperation with them. Thank you. Page 24 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

ode	Comment Document
	Estudio de la Autopista
	South Mountain
	LOOP 202 2013
	Reporte Del Impacto Ambiental
	FORMULARIO DE COMENTARIOS
	Comentarios Adicionales: My comments are very line of think
	The video presentation is excellent. All of the
	vessed documentation around the room is very good
_	and somewhat technical My moun concern is the
1)	are quality esserverch, & think is everyones concern.
	Many days) in the year air quality in Phoenia on
	the other side of the mountainers very soongel
	suras is minimal due to our facation. The personed
	prevery would obviously knight the mosell questily
	If the air which volled course us to look like
	Spoems proper on a high pollution day.
	I can see the need to complete the lasparound
	Thomas beit I think the enviormental potential
	issues are enough put and against this freeway.
	Ofverish the only way we can be heard is to organize
	and become a folant force against this project the
	Chances of seale putting their passion and money
	against this are unlikely but if there is an essee
	which would unte this community of think this
	isit.
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) 13-150
	U.S. Depositment of fromportofon PARA MÁS INFORMACÓN:
	ADDT Federal Highway azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Comment Response Appendix • B37		
ssue Response	Issue	Code
The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	Air Quality	1

Code Cor	mment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWA	Y INFORMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	5/15/13	3:34 PM	
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLED DEMARKS (OUTCOTTS		
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIO	n Freeway. I am definitely in favor of it. Thank you.	
	i lease baile the south Houlitain	Treeway. I am deminery in layor of it. Hidrik you.	
1			
1			

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document
	From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: I do not support the south mountain freeway Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:30:24 AM
	From: dtarazon [mailto:dtarazon@aol.com] Sent: Saturday, May 18, 2013 9:27 AM To: Projects Subject: I do not support the south mountain freeway I do not support the building of the south mountain freeway Don't build it.
	Sent from my Verizon Wireless 4G LTE Smartphone
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Issue	Response
	Comment noted.

	Comment Document	
	LOOP 202	
	South Mountain Freeway Study	2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM	
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft It is helpful to Al	DOT to receive comments on:
	Anot encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any expect	native, environmental impact for draft mitigation.
	will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and • Any information	you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
		ed action would affect you.
	concerns and recommendations.	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	word wilth
	IN I NO IT COLOM, HARD UT WERE WITH GIVECT	Machines dalla someth
J)	202. We held falls as it will bring torth a	onbriic Generalina
	and much we are respured for our famure	100 107 100.
	payera and tox tox war 10 the rear que	are as rep.
	V	
	Optional	
	NameEmail	
	Address	
	CityState	
	Phone Fax	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposite to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson	d at today's meeting, emailed in Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L * Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	13-156
	ADOT & E.S. Capacitans of Insuportation Federal Highway Administration	FOR MORE INFORMATION:
	The state of the s	azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

4337	
1	more trains and things like that. Oh, and no more
2	building near our home, please. We want to respect
3	the Indian reservation. We want to work in
4	cooperation with them. Thank you.
5	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: So we live on
6	Pecos and from what I see on the map over there,
7	there's going to be a new bridge that's being built
8	and I don't want it to ruin my home. There's not
9	going to be any type of privacy. People can look
10	right down into my home. I mean, sure there will be
11	a wall, but you can still see over it. It's going to
12	cause more accidents. What if accidents come over
13	the wall into our home area and destroy it, and
14	that's something I don't like. Please, please stop
15	building it. Thank you.
16	MS. INNIS: Hi, I'm Lillian Innis and I
17	lived in the Gila River community for quite some
18	time, and I've also lived in Ahwatukee for a couple
19	of years and I've been going to school in Ahwatukee
20	since I was in kindergarten, and I do not like this
21	freeway or I do not I feel like what some people
22	say that, like, the freeway is going to do, I feel
23	like it won't meet up to their expectations. And a
24	lot of them think money first instead of with, like,
25	actual thoughts of future generations and me when I

Code	Issue	Response
1	Design	The proposed freeway main line is no closer than 100 feet from any residences along Pecos Road. The bridge sections include concrete barriers that prevent vehicles from leaving the roadway. The noise walls along the proposed freeway would be of a height such that vehicles could not see over them and into residences.
2	Safety	To reduce the number of freeway accidents and the expenses associated with responding to them, particular attention was paid to safety factors in the design of the proposed freeway. The proposed South Mountain Freeway's eight-lane section is shown on Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-58, with discussion and remarks that the freeway would be consistent with the design of other freeways in the region and thereby would improve driver expectancy and safety. The sidebar on Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-59 discusses the safety features of auxiliary lanes (used at traffic interchanges) for facilitating acceleration and deceleration, thereby reducing potential conflicts with throughtraffic and travelers merging onto or exiting from the proposed freeway.

Code	Comment Document
	LOOP 202
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement
	COMMENT FORM
	Additional Comments:
(1)	Do NOT Want Loop 202 down Pecos for many many reasons
	I believe you have heard many reasons
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) 13-150
	I.S. Deportment of fourspototion FOR MORE INFORMATION: Sectoral Highway Administration azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway
	Federal Highway Administration azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

de	Issue	Response
	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment Document
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL
	DATE: TIME: 5/15/13 4:36 PM
	CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS16
	PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:
$\left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array} \right)$	I do believe that the 202 extension is needed. I would like to see it finished and hope that everything
	gets going here, real quick.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

	nment Document		
	South Mountain Freeway Study		
-	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM		
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.		
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Or a person who was I to to I 17 going N +5 to Del tanily several times a walk, I get such congestion make to access I to hom I to South twest bound that I take Devens never, get by on Durango, Son 35th to Baseline to get been to lavaer. Watter atter 3 Pm is backed up on I to left to Mc Dawry Road, later, In thony, taking 17 to 10 (w) to SMIN Transay sounds good, but not practical time was what plans are there to relieve Congesto, (a) 17 110 with chang,?		
	Optional NameEmail +alkingrockaaacomp		
	Address State Zip		
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007		
	ADDT TRACS No.; 2021, MA 054 H5764 011. • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)		

Code	Issue	Response
1	Traffic	The recommended improvement is not within the scope of the Preferred Alternative. The Arizona Department of Transportation and Maricopa Association of Governments continually evaluate bottlenecks within the existing regional freeway system and identify opportunities for fixing problems. The <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> includes funding for improvements along the Interstate 10 and Interstate 17 corridors. Information related to these projects can be found at <azdot.gov phoenix-metro-area="" projects="">.</azdot.gov>

Code Comment Document 4340 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Hello. Okay. I 8 have another perspective now that I've been looking 9 around at all of these advertisements and these 10 banners and I've been seeing what's been posted, and 11 I'm understanding a little bit more completely now. But something that had me thinking twice is the level 13 of medication that other people take, maybe the 14 prescriptions, maybe these people who take prescriptions and different pills can't drive because they're afraid of getting a DUI, or maybe people who 17 have, you know, no driver's licenses or something like that. I mean, they don't have the opportunities. Sure, there's going to be a freeway there. Maybe we should think twice about maybe (1)putting a train there instead. 22 You know, it would be a little bit less of a headache for other people, you know, other people who have had DUIs or mental illness or something and they're a risk to other drivers. And Page 26 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
	Purpose and Need, Lack of Support	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code Comment Document 1 so if we put a train there instead of the freeway, I 2 think that will be better. That way blind people 3 could have the opportunity to get around the valley. 4 People who have a disability, they could be more 5 social while on a train. They wouldn't have to worry 6 about a car because a lot of people are stuck and 7 they can't use a car or they can't afford a car. But if they're riding on a train, it would be more social. 10 If people don't have driver's licenses, 11 they'll get in less trouble with DUIs or accidents. 12 You know, maybe people are out for a good time and they'll have better opportunities to be able to take 13 public transportation instead of driving, and I just 14 15 think those are things that you could think twice 16 about. 17 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just discussing this with Ben about the 32nd Street and the Pecos interchange right there, the crossroads 20 right there. There's going to be a bridge built over 21 it and it's going to block it, and there's no way I'm going to be getting through because there's not being 23 a ramp there. There are homes in the area on both 24 sides, but those people in the homes won't be able to 25 use straight through 32nd Street. They're going to Page 27

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

Code	Comment Document
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
_	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
1	The South Mountain 300 alignment is an outdated plan. The pipulation growth has increased past the point that the proposed howe will some the purpose of relieving drail is an arranged to the purpose of relieving
	Dalley read more options for committing into contral
(2)	Therew employment areas just as people in the usel
(3)	UN DISPER T CECASIONE OURSE HONTO HOUSE
	To eliminate the Truck hallo Through Propries a
	bupass should be established at Clisa Charde para
4	med ex I-8 and nottle to I-10. The heads would
	The observation into the cost would be the thirthalls
(6)	Commenty 15 gas greater than to one offer communely.
	Optional
	NameEmail
	City Phoenix State 12 zip 85048
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADDT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 011 + Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)
	FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Alternatives, Nonfreeway Alternatives	
3	Alternatives	The proposed project is part of the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> for the Maricopa Association of Governments region. In 2004, the voters of Maricopa County approved the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> and the extension of a half-cent sales tax to fund its projects. The funding for the right-of-way acquisition and construction of the proposed project would come from a combination of federal (National Highway Performance Program) and County (half-cent sales tax, also known as Regional Area Road Funds) sources. Use of these funds for construction of the proposed freeway would not affect available funds for statewide projects nor would not constructing this facility make available additional funds for other statewide projects.
4	Purpose and Need, Lack of Support	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
5	Alternatives	The study considered an alternative that would run along Interstate 8 in Casa Grande to State Route 85 from Gila Bend to Interstate 10 (see text on page 3-9 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement). State Route 85 is currently being reconstructed as a four-lane, divided highway with limited-access control, and Interstate 8 is a four-lane, divided Interstate freeway with full access control. Existing signs at each terminus designate the route as a truck bypass of the metropolitan Phoenix area. This route would continue to be available for interstate and interregional travel, but it would not meet the proposed action purpose and need as part of a regional transportation network and, therefore, was eliminated from further consideration.
6	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).

B3714 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment Document
	400000
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Additional Comments: and little antideralist has been given to This commenced. Pollulism and Hoise will shouly increase of an 8-10 lax a freezes to built along theory trade. If the freezes to delated and a sound starries wall to bealt fleed down may be
9 (10)	Do Dol Ruld on Jeans.
	TO DOI 1700, MC ON YEARS.
	ADOTTRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 011. • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY) B1. Department of Tomportation Foderal Highway Administration FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code Issue Response		Response	
7	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	
8	Noise		
9	Drainage	Pecos road drainage is designed as a pass-through system. In other words wate is allowed to drain along its natural existing pathway underneath the freeway are to Gila River Indian Community land. If an action alternative were to become the Selected Alternative, the E1 Alternative would be constructed aboveground and the existing culverts would extend to pass drainage under the freeway. Peco Road currently has numerous existing culvert crossings. Depressing the freeway in this area would eliminate the existing culvert crossings and potentially have adverse flooding impacts on adjacent properties. Extending the existing culvert upsizing the culverts would maintain or improve drainage flows. Doing so would ensure that there would be no adverse flooding impacts to adjacent properties. (See Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 3-18, 4-98, and 4-107.)	
10	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE: INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	5/15/13	
	ANONYMOUS	
	PHONE: EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)	I support the South Mountain Freeway, it really is needed. Thank you.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3716 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Con	nment Document
	From: Projects To: ADOT
	Subject: FW: 202 South Mt. Freeway Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:24:31 AM From: RMeyerBuck [mailto:rmeyerbuck@msn.com] Sent: Sunday, May 19, 2013 11:00 AM
1	To: Projects Subject: 202 South Mt. Freeway Let's stop all the back and forth with the Indians and build it. If the Indians won't let it go on their land don't put any on or off ramps for them to use.
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives	Federal law prohibits the denial of access to any community. Thus, traffic interchanges would be located along the freeway where it borders the Gila River Indian Community (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-51). Roadway connections on Gila River Indian Community land to the traffic interchanges would be the responsibility of the Gila River Indian Community, in coordination with appropriate jurisdictions.

ode	Comment Document
	LOOP 202
	South Mountain
	Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
_	Please save it cuz No Money NEED TRAINS
1)	car, NO Jobs Su NEED Start
	Train people can enjoy NO WORRY,
	Blinds people Blinds people DA people.
	Optional
	NameEmail Address
	Address
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)
	LL Depoilment of Immonistron Federal Highway LL Depoilment of Immonistron azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

		Comment Response Appendix • B3717
Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, Nonfreeway Alternatives	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

B3718 · Comment Response Appendix

2 think that 3 could have 4 People who 5 social whi 6 about a ca 7 they can't 8 if they're 9 social.	ut a train there instead of the freeway, I will be better. That way blind people the opportunity to get around the valley. have a disability, they could be more le on a train. They wouldn't have to worry r because a lot of people are stuck and use a car or they can't afford a car. But riding on a train, it would be more
3 could have 4 People who 5 social whi 6 about a ca 7 they can't 8 if they're 9 social. 10	the opportunity to get around the valley. have a disability, they could be more le on a train. They wouldn't have to worry r because a lot of people are stuck and use a car or they can't afford a car. But
4 People who 5 social whi 6 about a ca 7 they can't 8 if they're 9 social.	have a disability, they could be more le on a train. They wouldn't have to worry r because a lot of people are stuck and use a car or they can't afford a car. But
5 social whi 6 about a ca 7 they can't 8 if they're 9 social.	le on a train. They wouldn't have to worry r because a lot of people are stuck and use a car or they can't afford a car. But
6 about a ca 7 they can't 8 if they're 9 social.	r because a lot of people are stuck and use a car or they can't afford a car. But
7 they can't 8 if they're 9 social.	use a car or they can't afford a car. But
8 if they're 9 social. 10	
9 social.	riding on a train, it would be more
10	
	I I
11 they'll ge	If people don't have driver's licenses,
	t in less trouble with DUIs or accidents.
12 You know,	maybe people are out for a good time and
13 they'll ha	ve better opportunities to be able to take
14 public tra	nsportation instead of driving, and I just
15 think thos	e are things that you could think twice
16 about.	
→ 17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just
18 discussing	this with Ben about the 32nd Street and
19 the Pecos	interchange right there, the crossroads
20 right ther	e. There's going to be a bridge built over
21 it and it'	s going to block it, and there's no way I'm
22 going to b	e getting through because there's not being
23 a ramp the	re. There are homes in the area on both
24 sides, but	those people in the homes won't be able to
25 use straig	ht through 32nd Street. They're going to
<u> </u>	Page 27

Code	Issue	Response
1	Design	The determination to not include an interchange at 32nd Street was made in coordination with the City of Phoenix. The interchange would have required the displacement of over 100 homes and would have been located near an existing high school. The City recommended that, based on these impacts, the interchange be removed from the study. At the same time, the City conducted a traffic circulation study to evaluate the impacts of the freeway (and the removal of an access point at 32nd Street) on the local street system. The City study found no adverse effects on the local street system from the proposed freeway (see Appendix 3-1 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement).

ode	Comment Document	
	1	have to go through through an area of a lot of
	2	homes, and there's going to be a lot of cars going
	3	through the residential area in order to arrive to
	4	40th Street. So there's going to be a lot of cars
	5	and a lot of traffic in that area.
	6	You know, so's there's going to be a lot
	7	of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of
	8	traffic in that area. And you have to think about,
	9	it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to
	10	take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that
	11	residential area. I don't think that's right. I
2)	12	don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home,
	13	our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school
	14	right there.
	15	It's easy if we had a ramp to get right
	16	through there. It would be a lot easier. We could
	17	get through. And from the Indian reservation, they
	18	could come straight through on 32nd Street and get
	19	off right there, and they could go to the high school
	20	in that area. There's just too many it's too
	21	crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd
	22	Street because there's a lot of homes right there in
	23	that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please
	24	don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done.
	25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any

Page 28

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response	
2	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).	

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORM	
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE:	TIME:
	5/16/13 CALLER:	5:52 PM CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS17	G ELEKT BUTTESS.
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMANKS (OUESTIONS	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	all the free ways are not. The all years Due
(1)	I support the bill, the expansion. We need a	all the freeways we can get. Thank you. Bye.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: Build the Sount Mountain Freeway Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:22:32 AM	
1	From: Tragrc2 [mailto:tragrc2@aol.com] Sent: Sunday, May 19, 2013 9:13 PM To: Projects Subject: Build the Sount Mountain Freeway	
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.	

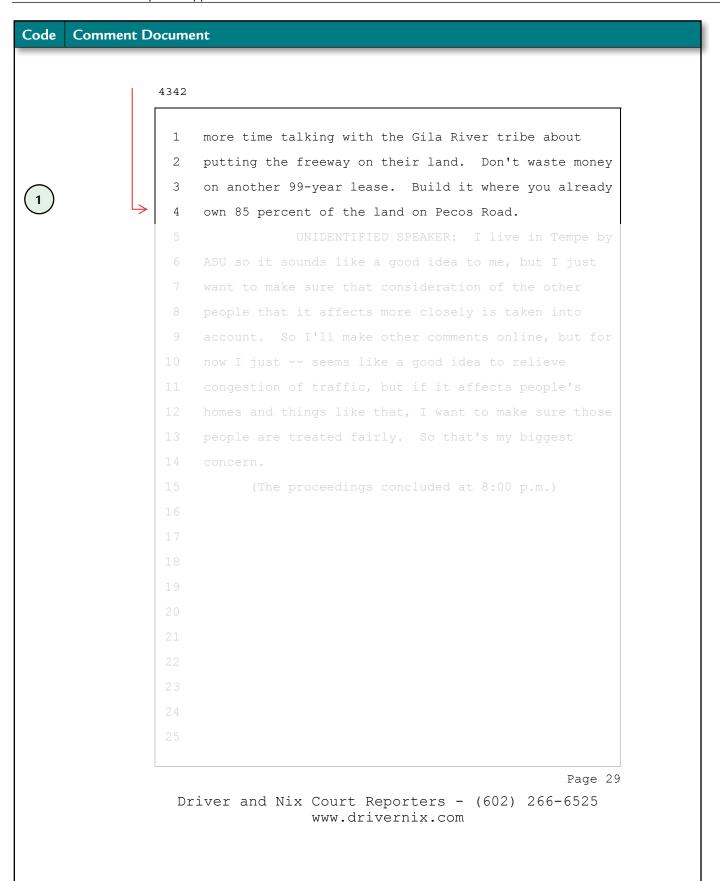
Issue	Response
	Comment noted.

Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85000 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 01L + Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)		Comment Document
Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT enourages all interested purites to submit written comments on any aspect of the traft 85. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final 85. White is include response to all comments, final comments in preparing the Final 85. ADOT since response to all comments, final conductions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The Address Substantial Human Hum		
Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT enourages all interested purites to submit written comments on any aspect of the traft 85. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final 85. White is include response to all comments, final comments in preparing the Final 85. ADOT since response to all comments, final conductions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The Address Substantial Human Hum		
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the tirst IES. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final ES, which will include response to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT final recommendations. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary and the primary and the adot shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary and the primary and a p		LOOP 202
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the tirst IES. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final ES, which will include response to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT final recommendations. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary and the primary and the adot shows a primary of the proposed action would affect you. The ADOT shows a primary and the primary and a p		South Mountain
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all intereased parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the brief ES, ADOT Mills consider all comments in preparing the Final ES, which will include response to all comments, final conclusions on potential impact, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The Adot of the ADOT's final and t		Freeway Study 2013
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any spect of the Draft Eis. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final Eis, which will include response to all comments in preparing the Final Eis, which will include response to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The Adot Adot Adot Adot Adot Adot Adot Adot		
Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT renourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft Els. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final Els, which will include responses to all comments. Final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendations. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 1265, Phoenix, AZ 8500. ADOT TRACS No. 2001. MA 054 16760 Dit. Federahald Project No. 2014. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: Projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 1265, Phoenix, AZ 8500.		
of the Draft EIS, ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conductions on potential impacts, and ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MA054 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett No. 2001 ADOT TRACS No. 2001 MAD54 16764 0011. Federal-Margiett		Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.
*Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect *Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect *Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect *Tow the proposed action would affect you. *Tow the proposed action would affec		Upon circonigles on interested her nes to seeming anyther equalities on our askers.
When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. ### Proposed action would affect you. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. ###################################		will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and • Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. The substantial through the seffents of the substantial through the		When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your How the proposed action would affect you.
Optional Name Email Address City State Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOIT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5754 Oll. • Federal-add Froject No.: 1001-202-0]ADVI ADOIT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5754 Oll. • Federal-add Froject No.: 1001-202-0]ADVI EGR MORE INFORMATION EGR MORE INF		concerns and recommendations.
Address		Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
Address		- I have a great (2 grass) relocated
Address		- to Phoenix As a resident who
Address		spends substantial time in the West
Address		Valley area primarely work, the effects of
Address		the new tree was section well be obvious.
Address		- It would refere estall congestion provide
Address		- hours to the fast why, are prow
Address		for a struck way to track
Address	\	a set the second state of the
Address)	proposed I will be rough
Address		on some the party banks to all
Address		and proportion and section, in the
Address		- finite -
CityStateZip		Optional
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 01L + Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)		NameEmail
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85000 ADOT TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 01L + Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)		Address
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 8500. ADDI TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-DJADY)		CityStateZip
to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007 ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5754 01L • Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-DJADY) FOR MORE INFORMATI		Phone Fax
FOR MORE INFORMATI		Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
FOR MORE INFORMATI		ADDIT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5754 03L + Federal-ald Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)
ADD Federal Highway Administration azdot.gov/SouthMountainFree		FOR MORE INFORMATION azdot, gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

1 have to go through through an area of a lot of 2 homes, and there's going to be a lot of cars going 3 through the residential area in order to arrive to 4 40th Street. So there's going to be a lot of cars 5 and a lot of traffic in that area. 6 You know, so's there's going to be a lot 7 of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of 8 traffic in that area. And you have to think about, 9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
2 homes, and there's going to be a lot of cars going 3 through the residential area in order to arrive to 4 40th Street. So there's going to be a lot of cars 5 and a lot of traffic in that area. 6 You know, so's there's going to be a lot 7 of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of 8 traffic in that area. And you have to think about, 9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
2 homes, and there's going to be a lot of cars going 3 through the residential area in order to arrive to 4 40th Street. So there's going to be a lot of cars 5 and a lot of traffic in that area. 6 You know, so's there's going to be a lot 7 of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of 8 traffic in that area. And you have to think about, 9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	1	howe to go through through an area of a let of
through the residential area in order to arrive to 4 40th Street. So there's going to be a lot of cars 5 and a lot of traffic in that area. 6 You know, so's there's going to be a lot 7 of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of 8 traffic in that area. And you have to think about, 9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 15 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
4 40th Street. So there's going to be a lot of cars 5 and a lot of traffic in that area. 6 You know, so's there's going to be a lot 7 of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of 8 traffic in that area. And you have to think about, 9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
5 and a lot of traffic in that area. 6 You know, so's there's going to be a lot 7 of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of 8 traffic in that area. And you have to think about, 9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of traffic in that area. And you have to think about, it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that residential area. I don't think that's right. I don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school right there. It's easy if we had a ramp to get right through there. It would be a lot easier. We could get through. And from the Indian reservation, they could come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
of cars taking those smaller side roads and a lot of traffic in that area. And you have to think about, it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that residential area. I don't think that's right. I don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school right there. It's easy if we had a ramp to get right through there. It would be a lot easier. We could get through. And from the Indian reservation, they could come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
8 traffic in that area. And you have to think about, 9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15		
9 it's just a waste of time. You know, it's going to 10 take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that 11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 35 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
take me 10 to 15 minutes just to go through that residential area. I don't think that's right. I don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school right there. It's easy if we had a ramp to get right through there. It would be a lot easier. We could get through. And from the Indian reservation, they scould come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
11 residential area. I don't think that's right. I 12 don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, 13 our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school 14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. > UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
don't think it's fair. You have to respect our home, our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school right there. It's easy if we had a ramp to get right through there. It would be a lot easier. We could get through. And from the Indian reservation, they could come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any		
our community, 32nd Street. There's a high school right there. It's easy if we had a ramp to get right through there. It would be a lot easier. We could get through. And from the Indian reservation, they could come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	12	
14 right there. 15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	13	
15 It's easy if we had a ramp to get right 16 through there. It would be a lot easier. We could 17 get through. And from the Indian reservation, they 18 could come straight through on 32nd Street and get 19 off right there, and they could go to the high school 20 in that area. There's just too many it's too 21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	14	
through there. It would be a lot easier. We could get through. And from the Indian reservation, they could come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	15	
could come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	16	
could come straight through on 32nd Street and get off right there, and they could go to the high school in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	17	
in that area. There's just too many it's too crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd Street because there's a lot of homes right there in that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	18	
21 crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd 22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	19	off right there, and they could go to the high school
22 Street because there's a lot of homes right there in 23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	20	in that area. There's just too many it's too
23 that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please 24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. > 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	21	crowded in that area on 40th Street and from 32nd
24 don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done. > 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	22	Street because there's a lot of homes right there in
> 25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any	23	that area. I think it's a really bad idea, so please
	24	don't build this over on 32nd Street. Okay. Done.
Page 28	→ 25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Don't waste any
Page 28		
		Page 28
T.TT.TT		www.drivernix.com

Code Issue Response



Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Command Dominant	
Code C	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMA	ATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 5/15/13	TIME: 6:53 PM
	CALLER:	ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS18 PHONE:	EMAIL:
	FIIONE.	LPPAL.
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)	I do support the South Mountain Freeway, the Thank you. Goodbye.	ne 202. It will be a big advantage to the whole community.
\bigcirc	maine your doodbyer	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3726 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Commont	: Document
Code	Comment	
		From: Projects
		To: ADOT Subject: FW: Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study Opinion Date: Tuesday, April 30, 2013 8:53:26 AM
		From: K B [mailto:xbjquip@hotmail.com]
		Sent: Friday, April 26, 2013 3:01 PM To: Projects
		Subject: Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study Opinion
(1)		I would just like to say that the E1 Alternative and W59 Alternative looks like the best option for the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway expansion.
		Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus
		is strictly profibilied. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by entail, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

omment Document
LOOP 202
South Mountain Freeway Study 201
Freeway Study 201
Draft Environmental Impact Statement
COMMENT FORM
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:
Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect assessment, and/or draft mitigation.
of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and • Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
ADOT's final recommendation.
When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. PLEASE BUILD THIS IMPORTANT
FRREWAY SOON!
Pick (CO)
Optional
Name Email
Address
CityStateZip
Phone Fax
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emaile to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85
' '
ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D{ADY}

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

	4343	
	1	more time talking with the Gila River tribe about
	2	putting the freeway on their land. Don't waste money
	3	on another 99-year lease. Build it where you already
	4	own 85 percent of the land on Pecos Road.
	5	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I live in Tempe by
	6	ASU so it sounds like a good idea to me, but I just
	7	want to make sure that consideration of the other
	8	people that it affects more closely is taken into
	9	account. So I'll make other comments online, but for
	10	now I just seems like a good idea to relieve
	11	congestion of traffic, but if it affects people's
	12	homes and things like that, I want to make sure those
	13	people are treated fairly. So that's my biggest
	14	concern.
	15	(The proceedings concluded at 8:00 p.m.)
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	D ==	Page 29 iver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
Souc	- Commente d'Ocumente	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATI	ON LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	5/16/13 CALLER:	6:56 PM CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS19 PHONE:	EMAIL:
		Lina
<u>(1)</u>	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway. Put it in. Thank you.	
\cdot	, , ,	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3730 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment Document	
	From: Projects To: ADOT	
	Subject: FW: South mtn freeway Date: Wednesday, May 22, 2013 10:54:47 AM	
	From: Ronron8611 [mailto:ronron8611@gmail.com] Sent: Monday, May 20, 2013 5:43 PM	
	To: Projects	
	Subject: South mtn freeway	
	Build it asap to take the pressure off I 10 traffic.	
	From my Android phone on T-Mobile. The first nationwide 4G network.	
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus	
	attachments.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

e	Comment Document
	LOOP 202
	South Mountain Freeway Study 2013
	Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:
	Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect • A particular alternative, environmental impact
	of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which assessment, and/or draft mitigation.
	will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation.
	When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
	+ seeways on franclier to the
	enveranment. With fileways we see
	less polution & less trappe ourdent
	It seeps our city streets from
	being as populated. This project
	well bring jobs to the Valley
	which Phoenis is hunter for It
	will provide employment apportunities
	to many and leving your bock to
	our state. Dur preservays ou dready
	very busy & the precion will help to
	reducent showe of that tracke & help with
	such hour hour. The 203 project well
	definitely be a win win 1/1
	Optional Name Email
	Address
	CityStateZip
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 2021. MA 054 H5764 Dtl. • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D[ADY]
	U.S. Seguiror of a Surgeotetion FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

4350	
1	I-10 plugs up, they all hit the surface streets, and
2	the surface streets from South Phoenix to Laveen just
3	get jammed up. A lot of accidents are starting to
4	happen, more serious accidents than ever before.
5	So I am in favor of building the freeway. I
6	have been in the path of the freeway since '85 when it
7	was designed, and we voted for it in '86. And we are
8	still waiting to see whether this is going to be built
9	or not. But I would strongly suggest that the freeway
10	be built.
11	Thank you very much.
12	ANONYMOUS: Well, we are for it, wish it
13	would happen. I have been following it since 1985.
14	Nothing has happened that we can see. And I live on
15	51st, off of 51st Avenue. And right now the traffic is
16	horrendous. Two miles down south of where I live, the
17	Vee Quiva will open its new phase in July with seven
18	restaurants and a resort, which they don't have right
19	now. So it already 51st Avenue will be a freeway.
20	And that's our concern.
21	We want the freeway.
22	ETHEL WILLIAMS: The main thing I would like
23	to do is say that my whole family not my whole
24	family, but two-thirds of us, three-fourths of us,
25	moved to Laveen because of all the things they promised
	Page 7
Dr	river and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.
Į.		

Cala	Comment Dominant
Code	Comment Document
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL
	DATE: TIME: 05/16/13 6:55 PM
	CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS20 PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:
	Yes, I support the freeway, put it in. Thank you.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3734 · Comment Response Appendix

ode	Comment D	ocume	nt
		4430	
		1	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Where to start.
		2	Well, I guess, first of all, I'd like to say that I'm a
		3	little frustrated by this whole process, because I'm an
		4	Ahwatukee resident. I've been coming to these meetings
		5	for years now. And nothing ever really changes. It's the
		6	same smoke and mirrors every year, every meeting. And
		7	it's like, oh, well, this is the study that we're doing,
		8	and this is where we're going. And yet we never get
		9	there. There's never a decision. There's never a, this
		10	is the drop-dead date, which, you know, in my line of
		11	work, in any job I've ever had, you know, if you have a
		12	job, you always have a suspense date that, you know by
		13	which it's supposed to be finished. And so that's
		14	probably the most frustrating thing with this, living in
		15	an area that's going to be affected by this.
		16	The other thing too is that I really resent
		17	the fact that this has always been marketed as a commute
		18	alternative and a way to improve people that work downtown
)		19	Phoenix and are commuting from the East Valley to downtown
		20	Phoenix, because it's not. This doesn't even take you
		21	downtown. It takes you way on the west side, 59th Avenue.
		22	So that's great if you're going out of town
		23	or if you're a semi or people passing through Phoenix. I
		24	just wish that they would market it and address it for
)		25	what it is. It's a city outer loop truck bypass. It's
			Page 32
		Dr	iver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need	The proposed freeway was developed to improve mobility between the western and southeastern portions of metropolitan Phoenix. See the text beginning on Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-27 for more information related to the responsiveness of the proposed freeway to the purpose and need criteria.
2	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment D	ocum	ent
		1	not a commute option.
		2	In fact, it even shows on their board over
		3	there that this will save you six minutes travel time from
		4	Ahwatukee to downtown. The problem with that is, one,
		5	like I said before, it's not taking you downtown. And
		6	two, if it's saving you that time, it's because you're
		7	still going down the I-10, and maybe there's fewer cars or
		8	trucks on there because now they're taking the outer loop
		9	because they're not going downtown. So
		10	And as a as a homeowner that's going to
		11	be directly affected by this, it would be really nice if
		12	they'd have some dates and some drop-dead, concrete dates
		13	that they could give, or at least some, you know, proposed
(3)		14	dates that, hey, by this date, this is going to happen,
		15	because I can't I'm I've been living in limbo.
		16	Can't make any decisions on my house or what to do.
		17	So I guess that's that's it.
		18	And oh, one more thing. And the people
		19	that are giving positive comments are the people that
		20	don't live in an area that's affected by it. I can tell
		21	you that the meetings I've gone to, all those that speak
		22	highly of this are the people that in Ahwatukee,
		23	anyway, because I can't really speak to the Laveen area
		24	are those folks that live north of Chandler Boulevard. So
		25	they're not affected by this. But I guarantee you if they

Page 33

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
3	Construction	The schedule for the next steps includes publishing the Final Environmental Impact Statement in 2014. A 60-day public review period will be provided. Then the record of decision would be published. If a build option is selected, construction could begin as early as 2015.

B3736 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document 1 were, then their comments wouldn't be so positive. One more thing. Since it's always been said 3 that, well, this has been in the works since like 1985 or before and -- that being the case, why were the homes that are built along the right-of-way of the freeway or even, 6 in my case, right up to the freeway, allowed to have been 7 built? Because initially they were not in the planning as far as those communities. Where my house sits, and the whole row of houses, were not originally supposed to be 10 built. 11 Likewise, there's a brand-new housing development down on the west part of Pecos at probably 13 about 15th Avenue that was just built in the last few years. And it's going to be taken out by the freeway. 14 15 So the only rationale I can see is that they 16 wanted to draw property taxes on it until they finally did 17 make a decision on the freeway. But since they knew this was going to go through all along, those should never have been allowed to be built. Page 34 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
4	Social Conditions	While the City has some ability to control development through its zoning ordinances, the City does not have the authority to stop private land from being developed. The Arizona Department of Transportation was able to acquire large tracts of land along the Pecos Road alignment in the 1980s, but funding shortfalls kept the Arizona Department of Transportation from acquiring all of the needed land. Developers were aware of the potential freeway and made the decision to develop the land based on the risk that the freeway would eventually be built. Citizens were also aware of the potential and chose to buy homes near the freeway despite the same risk. Information related to freeway awareness and the responsibilities of the City of Phoenix, developers, and the Arizona Department of Transportation related to disclosure of the planning for the freeway is presented on page 4-13 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.

Code	Comment Document
Code	- Comment Document
1	Document Created: 7/10/2013 1:53:15 PM by Web Comment Form I think the freeway should be as elevated as possible because elevated freeway sections are better looking, and keep the sound out of the underlying communities. I think the freeway would best serve the people if it was entirely elevated.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Noise	The freeway profile, or elevation, is determined by a number of engineering factors including geology, drainage, and cost, among others. Like most freeways in the Phoenix metropolitan area, the proposed South Mountain Freeway would maintain a rolling profile, being elevated above most major cross streets and dropping to near ground level between interchanges.

B3738 · Comment Response Appendix **Code** Comment Document From: Rusty Crerand ADOT Loop 202 S. Mt Comment #1314162819 Wednesday, May 22, 2013 10:51:22 AM Attachments: image001.png Another comment from Envoy: 5/21/2013 5:14:50 PM I am unable to attend the hearings you held regarding the loop 202 extension West of the I10 South of Phoenix toward I 10 on the West side. Not only do I support this extension I hope it can be done sooner rather than later. Hopefully the indians will allow routing on the reservation which would be of economic advantage to them. I recommend the routing connecting with the Loop 101 and I10 to maximize the benefit of bypass traffic to get off I-10 as far west as possible and reduce traffic congestion into Phoenix from this point. Thanks, Rusty Crerand

Constituent Services Officer

206 S. 17th Ave. MD 118A Room 101 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602.712.7856

dcrerand@azdot.gov



Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Alternatives,	
Gila River Indian Community Alignment	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	
4	Community Alignment Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus

C	omment Document
	LOOP 202
	South Mountain 2013
	Freeway Study 2013
	Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.
	ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect • A particular alternative, environmental impact
	of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and • Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
	ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your • How the proposed action would affect you.
	When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.
	FAVORED 202 LOOP CONSTRUCTION DUE TO THE FOLLOWING
	ADVANTAGES. DOWNTOWN AREA FOR
	· THE ALIGHMENT WILL BYPASS, POLOTPUCKS GOING TO
	TUCGON OR EAST SIDE - LESS TRAFFIC YOUMSE
	AT THE 10 FREDWAY LESS BIG TOWCKS LESS XCID
	THE TO LESS VEAKCHARDE VEHICUES @ PWEAT HOURS
	. IT WOULD OPEN UP HEW BUSINESCES & HOUSING
	DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE NEW 202 LOOP
	ALIGNMENT
	- A CICITION
	Ontional
	Optional Email
	Address
	Address
	Phone Fax
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)
	ADDT V.S. Department of flamspotation FOR MORE INFORMATIO azdot, gov/SouthMountainFreew.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

A 2	20
44	132
	1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was resident of
	2 Laveen. I was there since 2007 to 2000 end of 2012. I
	3 work in Chandler, and my commute was only through Baseline
	4 Road, and it was like a nightmare every day, and I pretty
	5 much couldn't stay anymore because I had to have early
	6 morning meetings, so I had to move out to Chandler. But I
	7 still have my home back in Laveen. And I'm it's rented
	8 right now.
	So I'm very interested to see this freeway
1	O getting built, because if you stay if you ever go to
1	1 Laveen, you'll see that area has a lot of prospects, but
1	2 it's just not developing or growing because of not having
1	3 a proper freeway there yet. It's just like a cul-de-sac,
1	4 with only one road, Baseline, going back and forth.
1	So so I really hope and thank the ADOT
1	6 team for committing the years. I know it's a long
1	7 process, and I hope this process moves faster and quickly
_ 1	8 so that the freeway gets built as soon as possible.
1	9 MR. ROSS: Richard Ross, R-i-c-h-a-r-d,
2	O R-o-s, as in Sam, -s, as in Sam.
2	So I am against the building of this road
2	2 for a lot of reasons. One, I don't believe I don't
2	3 believe we have the money. Or another way of saying it is
2	4 I think the money could be spent in a better way. I don't
2	5 believe we need more roads built. We have an incredible
	Page 37

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATIO	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	5/17/13 CALLER:	1:52 PM CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS22 PHONE:	EMAIL:
		Lipat.
(1)	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the South Mountain Freeway extension.	
	,	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3742 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document Rusty Crerand From: ADOT Envoy #1314145299 S. Mt. Comment Tuesday, May 21, 2013 2:24:01 PM Date: Attachments: image001.png Another South Mt. Loop 202 Comment.



5/21/2013 12:22:54 PM

It is completely unclear to me what it is that you are planning to do, there are so many options listed, that I cannot tell what you really have planned. Our existing highways need correction already, why would I want you to build another problem child? I-10's cut down of lanes at 75th Avenue is the worst of the traffic hazards. The way the freeways travel now, I can get to work almost as fast by avoiding it for the most part.

Rusty Crerand Constituent Services Officer

206 S. 17th Ave. MD 118A Room 101 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602.712.7856 dcrerand@azdot.gov



Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need	Although the region's freeways are now congested during the peak travel period, conditions in 2035 without the proposed freeway would be substantially worse with more congested areas and congested conditions for longer periods of time (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 1-21 and 1-22). Congestion relief resulting from the proposed freeway would provide localized reductions of delays on arterial streets and at interchanges. Reduced travel times would result in lower exposure to elevated concentrations of mobile source air toxics occurring in traffic. Other benefits of the proposed freeway in comparison to the No-Action Alternative are presented in Table 3-9 on page 3-38 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement.

Draft Environmental Impact Statement COMMENT FORM Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADDI encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft Est. ADDI will consider all comments in preparing the Final Est, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADDI's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. OUTSTANDING WARL ADDIT TOWN, THIS IS A MUST NOW THAT WOULD ADDITED ADDITE			
Draft Environmental Impact Statement			
Draft Environmental Impact Statement			
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADDT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft Els. ADDT will consider all comments in preparing the Final Els, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADDT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. DUTSTANDING WALK ADDT TEAM, THIS IS A MUST NORMAL ADDEASS FUT TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE, WALL PROTECTION OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFICATION FRETURE OF THE TRAFFIC GABRITH. THE SOUTH MIDLIFI			
Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final condusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Courted ADOTAL WARK ADOT TERM, THIS IS A MUCH NEW ALTERNATE FLEEDING CORRIDOR THAT WOULD ADORDED FOR WOULD ADORDED FOR THAT WOULD ADORDED FOR THAT WOULD ADORDED FOR WOULD ADORDED FOR THAT WOULD ADORDED FOR WOULD ADORDED			
Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Outstandow. When ADOT TEAM, THIS IS A MUCH NEW ALTERNATE FREEDING CORRIDOR THAT WOULD HORRES FUT TRAFFIC GRADIN. THE SOUTH ADDITION FREEDING WHEN PENDING THAT WOULD FEEDING CONCESTION ON TIND. BUILD IT NOW! Optional Name Email Address			
OUTSTANDING WAR ADST TEAM, THIS IS A MUCH NEED ALTERNATE FREEWAY CORRIDOR THAT WOULD HORRESS FUT TRAFFIC GROWTH. THE SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY WOULD PROTECTED ON THE TRAVERY OF THE MORE OFTONS AND WIND REDUCE CONGESTION ON I-10. BUILD IT NOW! Optional Name	impact or incorrect.		
ALTERNATE FREEWAY CORRIGOR THAT WOULD APPREES FUT TRAFFIC GROWTH, THE SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY WOULD PRO THE TRAVELLING PUBLIC MORE OFTONS AND WIND REDUCE CONGESTION ON I-10. BUILD IT NOW! Optional Name	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013		
ALTERNATE FREEWAY CORRIGOR THAT WOULD APPREES FUT TRAFFIC GROWTH, THE SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY WOULD PRO THE TRAVELLING PUBLIC MORE OFTONS AND WIND REDUCE CONGESTION ON I-10. BUILD IT NOW! Optional Name	-n-n		
TRAFFIC GROWTH. THE SOUTH MINITAL FREEWAY WOULD PRO THE TRAVERIOUS PUBLIC MORE DETIONS AND WIND REDUCE CONGESTION ON I-10, BUILD IT NOW! Optional Name	unt		
THE TRAVERYON PUBLIC MORE OFTIONS AND WIND REDUCE CONGESTION ON T-10. BUILD IT NOW! Optional NameEmail Address	VIDE		
CONGESTION ON T-10. BUILD IT NOW! Optional NameEmail	_		
Build it Now!			
Optional Name Email Address			
Optional Name Email Address	Bullo it alous!		
Name Email Address	BUILD IT NOW !		
Name Email Address			
Address			
Phone Fax			
Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoe	g, emailed		
AND THE RESIDENCE OF A SECOND OF SECOND			
ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-old Project No.: NH-202-0(ADV) LL Department of Perspectation Federal Highway Administration FOR MORE IN azdot.gov/SouthM	JEORMATIC		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document 4431 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was studying 20 21 this -- a map over here, and the layout and everything, 22 and I can see that there's going to be new bridges that 23 are going over the top. And I just think that it's just 24 too many trucks that are going to be passing over the top 25 of the bridges. And I think it's -- suppose they crashed? Page 34 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response

ode Comment	Docum	
	1	They could crash directly into our home and destroy our
1 (2)	2	home, destroy our lives, destroy our houses. It's just a
	3	threat. It's just a threat to our life and the
	4	environment as well. It's just going to ruin the
	5	environment.
	6	My home has these windows. They're going t
	7	be dirty. They're going to be black with soot. The roof
	8	are going to be black because there's too many trucks on
9	9	these highways and of all the traffic that's going to be
	10	passing by. So there's just no way.
	11	I mean, if there's cars, that's okay, but
	12	it's just the trucks that I'm worried about. Trucks are
	13	always filthy and full of pollution with all the smoke
	14	that they create.
	15	And I just think it's going to be very, ver
	16	dangerous for our environment, for our health, you know,
	17	for the farm and the gardening that we have in the back
	18	yard. It's going to ruin the environment completely with
	19	the pollution.
	20	There's schools in the area. There's lots
	21	of schools in the area where kids play sports or just
	22	around, and it's just going to be and their health is
	23	going to be affected by it all along this area.
	24	And if you have the bridge if you have
	25	this bridge built, people aren't going to buy my house,

Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

Code	Issue	Response
1	Safety	To reduce the number of freeway accidents and the expenses associated with responding to them, particular attention was paid to safety factors in the design of the proposed freeway. The proposed South Mountain Freeway's eight-lane section is shown on Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-58, with discussion and remarks that the freeway would be consistent with the design of other freeways in the region and thereby would improve driver expectancy and safety. The sidebar on Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-59 discusses the safety features of auxiliary lanes (used at traffic interchanges) for facilitating acceleration and deceleration, thereby reducing potential conflicts with throughtraffic and travelers merging onto or exiting from the proposed freeway.
2	Design	The proposed freeway main line is no closer than 100 feet from any residences along Pecos Road. The bridge sections include concrete barriers that prevent vehicles from leaving the roadway. The noise walls along the proposed freeway would be of a height such that vehicles could not see over them and into residences.
3	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
4	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	
5	Health Effects	
6	Visual Resources	Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 4-158 of the mitigation section for visual impacts lists four measures that could be taken to mitigate the visual impacts of overpasses: • placing landscape treatment on the periphery of right-of-way areas at overpass locations as well as at other areas adjacent to residential development • using earth colors for overpasses, retaining and screen walls, and noise barriers • using bridges and overpass structural systems that help unify a visually complex landscape • minimizing structural sizes and/or recessing the face of structural members from the edge of the roadway to reduce real or apparent breadth of structures Additionally, Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 4-159 has nearly a full page discussing "how structures are aesthetically treated and how the public could be directly involved in developing aesthetic treatments."

B3746 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document 1 because it's going to be right there. So it's going to 2 hurt the resale of our house. It's not going to be worth it for them to spend money on my house. The government already owes -- the government already owes money, \$16 trillion in debt. It's (9) not worth fighting for this. It's been 30 years. So please, please don't build this. It's just going to be horrible. You should no build the bridges across the top because of the bad environment. There are other organizations that already filed complaints. Just ADOT, you know, they're going to -- and 12 other organizations will also file complaints some day. Page 36 Driver and Nix Court Reporters - (602) 266-6525 www.drivernix.com

		Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138-47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.
8	Acquisitions and Relocations	By law, the State must pay market value for real property acquired. Market value is determined by an independent appraiser. Additional information about the property acquisition process is available on the Arizona Department of Transportation's Web site at <azdot.gov booklets-and-manuals="" business="" rightofway_properties="">.</azdot.gov>
9	Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies,

Code Issue

Property Values

Response

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION L	
	DATE:	NCOMING CALL IME: 1:37 PM
	CALLER: C	ALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS23 PHONE: E	MAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
1	Yeah, I support the South Mountain Freeway, I think area. I think it would alleviate a lot of traffic through	it would be great for the Phoenix metropolitan
	area. I trillik it would alleviate a lot of traffic trirough	the city at rush hour. All good things. Thank you.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3748 · Comment Response Appendix

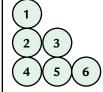
Code Comment Document

Rusty Crerand From:

Envoy #1314144101 S. Mt. Subject: Tuesday, May 21, 2013 2:22:20 PM Date:

image001.png Attachments:

This comment came to me through Envoy.



5/21/2013 12:14:41 PM

Hello: I am writing on behalf of my oppositions to the loop 202 freeway going through Pecos st. I am an ahwatukee resident and I am against the freeway being built on Pecos. South of Pecos would be fine. I live in lakewood on a lake and am concerned about the relocation of the wells as well as the increased noise and pollution. Home prices have taken a hit over the years and i am concerned.

Rusty Crerand Constituent Services Officer

206 S. 17th Ave. MD 118A Room 101 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602.712.7856 dcrerand@azdot.gov



Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	
3	Groundwater	If a well were adversely affected by construction activities, the well might need to be abandoned or the well owner would be compensated by drilling a new well according to state regulations/standards. (See text box on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-108.)
4	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
5	Air Quality	
6	Economics, Socioeconomics	A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.

LOOP 20	_	. ·
South	Mouni Freeway	Study

Code Comment Document

 $\left(1\right)$

2013

Draft Environmental Impact StatementCOMMENT FORM

Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft Environmental Impact Statement public comment process.

ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation.

When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations.

It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:

- A particular alternative, environmental impact assessment, and/or draft mitigation.
- Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
- · How the proposed action would affect you.

Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007

ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L * Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)





FOR MORE INFORMATION: azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

comment.	Code	Issue	Response
	1	Public Involvement	the study process, community members have had and will continue to have various opportunities to ask questions, express opinions, and provide comments about the proposed action. The Draft Environmental Impact Statement had a 90-day comment period—twice the duration that federal regulations require. A public hearing was held on May 21, 2013, at the Phoenix Convention Center from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. where individuals provided comments for up to 3 minutes in front of a project team panel or provided comments with no specific time limit to a court reporter. Comment forms were available for written comment. At any time during the 90-day period, comments could be made using e-mail, phone, the project Web site, and by mail. Six additional community forums were held at locations
			project Web site, and by mail. Six additional community forums were held at locations

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEBUONE CONVERGATION D	AFGORD.
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY I	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	5/17/13 CALLER:	3:31 PM
	ANONYMOUS24	CALLER ADDRESS: 840 E. PURDUE, PHOENIX AZ 85020
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMARKS (OLIECTIONS	s.
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS Ves. I am a registered voter, electe	ed PC and I am in favor of the freeway extension. Thank you.
	res, I am a registered voter, electe	ed i e dild i dili ili lavoi oi die li eeway exterision. Thank you.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

C. I. C.	
Code Commen	nt Document
	From: Mark
	To: Projects Subject: Loop 202 South Mtn.
	Date: Thursday, June 06, 2013 3:43:49 PM
	Build the Loop 202 South Mtn. Freeway. The traffic congestion on the I-10 through west
	Phoenix is intolerable. The traffic moves at a snails pace for much of the day and this
	freeway will take much of this traffic off the I-10. The traffic congestion is only going to get worse on the I-10 (if that is possible) over time if this segment of the 202 is not built. I feel
	the pain of the homeowners in the freeway corridor, but not enough to stop construction.
	Most were well aware of the future plans for their area before they purchased their
	property. They should be compensated for their property, but should not be allowed to stop the construction of the Loop 202 South Mtn Build the Loop 202 South Mtn. Freeway -
	the sooner the better. Thank you for this opportunity to give my input.

Issue	Response
Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
	Acquisitions and

B3752 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment	: Document
		From: Mark To: Projects Subject: Pecos Road Loop 202 South Mtn.
		Date: Thursday, June 06, 2013 3:34:06 PM
		Build the Loop 202 South Mtn. The traffic conditions on the I-10 in west Phoenix are intolerable. Traffic during most of the day moves at a crawl. Something has to be done to
		relieve this situation and I think building the Loop 202 South Mtn. will relieve much of this traffic congestion. Those people who bought and built in the freeway corridor should be
		compensated, but then should have no legal right to continue to stall freeway construction. Thank you for this opportunity to comment on the freeway project.
		mank you for this opportunity to comment on the freeway project.

	I .	
Code		Response
1	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

South Mountain Freeway Study	
Draft Environmental Impact Statement	2013
Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your concerns and recommendations. Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. MAY 21 - 2013.	is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on: A particular alternative, environmental impact assessment, and/or draft mitigation. Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect. How the proposed action would affect you. By years and have seen strategie planning as living in This feeling approach - cost will be no und counties bill board penix hardsonge.
Optional NameEmail Address CityState	Zip
PhoneFaxFaxFaxFax	be deposited at today's meeting, emailed

Comment Response Appendix • **B3753**

Code	Issue	Response
1	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Unplanned growth is often termed "urban sprawl." Generally, this term is used in the context of rapid and uncontrolled urban growth onto previously undeveloped land—usually on the outskirts of an existing urban area. Projects like the proposed freeway are often identified as contributors to urban sprawl. Freeway projects are often cited as making land at the urban fringe more accessible and, therefore, more attractive for development. However, examination of data comparing population and land use between 1975 and 2000 suggests major transportation projects like the proposed freeway do not induce growth in the region (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-170 through 4-174). The proposed freeway would be implemented in a historically quickly urbanizing area (most noticeably in the Western Section of the Study Area, although the nationwide recession which began in 2007 slowed growth). In the Eastern Section of the Study Area, the proposed freeway would abut public parkland, Native American land, and a near-fully developed area—therefore, any contribution to accelerated or induced growth would be constrained. The proposed freeway would be built in an area planned for urban growth as established in local jurisdictions' land use plans for at least the last 25 years.
2	Construction	The proposed freeway would not cost \$3 billion as indicated by the commenter. The total budget for constructing the proposed freeway is \$1.9 billion, approved by the Maricopa Association of Governments Regional Council in May 2012. The cost estimates for the proposed freeway, as described beginning on page 3-59 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, were developed in accordance with accepted engineering practices by professional engineers. The project has been subject to multiple peer reviews of both the quantities and unit costs used in the estimate by the Arizona Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Maricopa Association of Governments, and their consultants. In each case, the estimate was found to be reasonable and accurate.
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION F	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY	INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 5/15/13	TIME: 9:17 AM
	CALLER NAME:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS25	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION	G .
		I that and make some jobs too. So we need that freeway it's going
$\left(1\right)$	help with congestion. Alright, Bye	now.

Issue	Response
	Comment noted.
	Issue

Comment Do	cument	
LOOP 2	02	
South	h Mountain Freeway Study	
Draft En	vironmental Impact Statement	
	participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft	It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:
	Impact Statement public comment process. all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect	A particular alternative, environmental impact
of the Draft EIS. A	DOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which	assessment, and/or draft mitigation.
will include respo ADOT's final reco	nses to all comments, final conclusions on potential impacts, and	Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
When submitting	comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your	How the proposed action would affect you.
concerns and rec	ommendations.	
Comments mu	st be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013	
An	10112-class pike and hi	lang tracility
will	need to be provid	led in order
to	met support from	my community.
	go, sifficial	1
Optional		
	Email	
	State	
Phone	Fax	
to: projects@a	st be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments dot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway S	s can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
ADOT TRACS No.: 202L	MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	
	U.S. Deportment of Boraportation	FOR MORE INFORMATION

Comment Response Appendix • **B3755**

		Comment Response Appendix • B3733
Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives	The study has considered concepts for parallel multiuse paths; however, the main line of the proposed freeway would not have a bicycle route as part of the design. The design of the traffic interchanges includes provisions for pedestrian and bicycle movement in accordance with current design guidelines and regulations. While not currently included, enhancements such as pedestrian bridges or multiuse paths may be added during the final design phase through coordination with the City of Phoenix (see page 3-60 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement). The cost and maintenance of these enhancements would be the responsibility of the City of Phoenix.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY I	NFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 5/17/163	TIME: 4:37 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMARKS (OLIECTIONS	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS	Nountain Freeway. Even though I live up in the North Valley I think
(1)	it would be good for us.	iountain Freeway. Even thought rive up in the North Valley I think
	is iteata se geed to de.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Comme	ent Document
	OOP 202
5	Franklain 2013
	Treewdy Grody
ESCHOOL SECTION AND ADDRESS OF	aft Environmental Impact Statement MMENT FORM
Than	k you for participating in the South Mountain Freeway Draft onmental Impact Statement public comment process.
ADOT	encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on any aspect Oraft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final EIS, which
will in	• Any information you feel is incomplete or incorrect.
When	submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and substantiate your
	rns and recommendations.
Comi	ments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013
	The Preferred Strandite will be a great allists to the System. Reback emister all rebuck travel times by regional tradic are blog plantes +!
	Please go formered with the feeting XIT.
_	
Optio	Facility (Control of Control of C
Name Addre	
City	Mess A3 State zip 3563
Phone	
Com	ments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013. Comments can be deposited at today's meeting, emailed rojects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	TRACS No.: 2021 MA 054 H5764 011. • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)
ADOT T	INC. DOC INCOME TO THE CONTROL OF TH

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment	: Document
Code	Comment	Document
		France Durb Council
		From: Rusty Crerand To: ADOT Subject: South Mt. Freeway #1317455182
		Date: Monday, June 24, 2013 8:10:35 AM Attachments: image001.png
		From Envoy:
1		6/23/2013 3:15:19 PM Build the freeway! It has been delayed far to long.
		Thanks,
		Rusty Crerand
		Constituent Services Officer 206 S. 17 th Ave.
		MD 118A Room 101
		Phoenix, AZ 85007 602.712.7856
		dcrerand@azdot.gov
		Communications
		Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Issue	Response
	Comment noted.
	Issue

Code	Comment Document	
Jour		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION L	INE
	INCOMING CALL II DATE: T	NCOMING CALL IME:
	5/17/13	I:50 PM CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS	MAIL:
		MALL:
\bigcirc	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Hello, Hello. Oh crumb, cripe.	
(1)	ricito, ricitor on cramb, cripe.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

е	Comment Document	
	LOOP 202	
	South Mountain	2012
	Freeway Study	2013
	Draft Environmental Impact States COMMENT FORM	ment
	Thank you for participating in the South Mountain Freewa	It is helpful to ADOT to receive comments on:
	Environmental Impact Statement public comment process. ADOT encourages all interested parties to submit written comments on	A particular alternative, environmental impact
	of the Draft EIS. ADOT will consider all comments in preparing the Final will include responses to all comments, final conclusions on potential in	EIS, WIIICII
	ADOT's final recommendation. When submitting comments, please be as specific as possible and subst	. How the proposed action would affect you
	concerns and recommendations.	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
	deavy troffer on 51 st	arone, haveen, is
	foundrely value to semi-tr	selera avaidence 110
	Three downlord Phoeny,	Thes is more than
	a nume; it is a	sofery - failer for podistrias
	small mining, what, sw	
	I Mountain must be	built. It was
)	needed 10 years ago,	it is needed ano.
	and it need will stern	be elemented.
	Optional Name	Email
	Address	
	City	
	Phone	
	Comments must be received or postmarked by July 24, 2013.	
	to: projects@azdot.gov or mailed to: ADOT Loop 202 South Mount	ain Freeway Study, 1655 W. Jackson Street, MD 126F, Phoenix, AZ 85007
	ADOT TRACS No.: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L • Federal-aid Project No.: NH-202-D(ADY)	FOR MORE INFORMATION:
	ADOT C Federal Highway Administration	azdot.gov/SouthMountainFreeway

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document Projects
ADOT
FW: South Mountain Freeway - JUST DO IT!!!!!!
Monday, July 15, 2013 3:37:04 PM From: To: Subject: Date: Attachments: image001.png Thank you, **Matthew Eberhart Community Relations Officer** 1655 W Jackson St. MD 126F Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-712-2060 azdot.gov ADOT From: Reedphx@aol.com [mailto:Reedphx@aol.com] Sent: Monday, July 15, 2013 3:31 PM To: Projects Subject: South Mountain Freeway - JUST DO IT!!!!!! 1 Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Com	ment Document	
	TELEBUONE CONVERGATION RECO	nn.
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECO SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFO	
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 5/17/13	TIME: 5:02 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMANKS (OUTCOTTONS	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Yes unintelligible I think your messa	age is way too long. I think people will hang up before they
	hear all of this but I think we should def	age is way too long. I think people will hang up before they initely have it. Bye.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document Projects ADOT FW: Member of PARC Tuesday, July 16, 2013 10:07:24 AM From: To: Subject: Date: Attachments: image001.png Thank you, **Matthew Eberhart Community Relations Officer** 1655 W Jackson St. MD 126F Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-712-2060 ADOT From: Front Desk2 [mailto:Alice@desertfoothillsdental.com] Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 9:41 AM To: Projects Subject: Member of PARC Please DO NOT let the freeway go thru South Mountain, it will be dangerous to the public and the health of our children! Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code Issue Response		
1	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Health Effects	

Code	Comment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION I		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY	INFORMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	5/17/13	5:17 PM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION	ıc.	
$\left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array}\right)$		it several times, please put the freeway in. Thank you.	
	a capport and in contay, i voted on .	is sortial amos, produce par the meeting, and maline, you	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document Projects ADOT FW: SM Comment Tuesday, July 16, 2013 3:57:41 PM From: To: Subject: Date: Thank you, Felicia Beltran **Senior Community Relations Officer** 1655 W Jackson St. MD 126F Phoenix, AZ 85007 602-319-7709 ADOT From: Thom [mailto:thoml@cox.net]
Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 3:51 PM
To: Projects
Subject: 1 Build the freeway Too many damn wrecks on the freeway going to Ahwatukee Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION REC	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INF	ORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	5/18/13	1:14 PM
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS30	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	as idiate that had not beautiful and to view and to view and to the
$\left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array} \right)$	live North of Shay near the 51 Freewa	se idiots that had me transferred to you are calling people who y and the second thing is I support building the freeway. Have
	no opinion because the lack of information	ation right now on the various routes. So the survey they did was
	somewhat skewed drastically. Thank y	/ou.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
1	Firstly build it already	Document Created: 7/21/2013 6:05:02 PM by Web Comment Form

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3768 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Con	nment Document
	From: Projects
	To: ADOT Subject: FW: ADOT
	Date: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 4:33:56 PM Attachments: image001.png
	Thank you, Matthew Eberhart
	Community Relations Officer 1655 W Jackson St. MD 126F
	Phoenix, AZ 85007
	602-712-2060 <u>azdot.gov</u>
	Communications
	From: sbarbara74@aol.com [mailto:sbarbara74@aol.com] Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 4:31 PM
	To: Projects Subject: ADOT
	The freeway link around South Mountain is very important. You all know it. It was approved decades
	ago. So why are you all allowing those racists people in Auwatukee control this decision. The Gila have suggested a plan and the public voted on a plan. What is the problem????
	Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus
	attachments

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE PROCRING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 4:33 PM COLLER: COLLER: ANONYMOUS32 4473 E. MOCKINGBIRD LANE, PARADISE VALLEY, AZ PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: 1 support the freeway.		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.	Code	Comment Document
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.		TELEPHONE CONVERGATION RECORD
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.		
DATE: 5/18/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.		
CALLER: ANONYMOUS32 ANONYMOUS32 PHONE: CALLER ADDRESS: 4473 E. MOCKINGBIRD LANE, PARADISE VALLEY, AZ EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway.		DATE: TIME:
ANONYMOUS32 4473 E. MOCKINGBIRD LANE, PARADISE VALLEY, AZ PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway.		
PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway.		ANONYMOUS32 CALLER ADDRESS: 4473 E. MOCKINGBIRD LANE, PARADISE VALLEY,
CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		AZ
I cupport the freeway		PHONE: EMAIL:
I cupport the freeway		CALLER REMARKS/OUESTIONS:
 		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3770 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document jeb13@cox.net From: <u>Projects</u> Subject: Tuesday, July 23, 2013 6:01:02 PM South Mountain Freeway public comment From: Projects Sent: Tuesday, July 23, 2013 8:53 AM To: jeb13@cox.net Subject: RE: Good morning, Thank you for contacting the Arizona Department of Transportation. Can you please give me more information in regards to your question below? If you have a project name that would be very helpful. Thank you, Salina Tovar **Community Relations Officer** 1655 W. Jackson St. MD 126F, Room 170 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602.712.4629 azdot.gov ADOT From: jeb13@cox.net [mailto:jeb13@cox.net] Sent: Monday, July 22, 2013 6:13 PM To: Projects Subject: 1 HOW WILL THIS BE PAID FOR? No more Taxes. We are soaked enough. Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Economics, Socioeconomics	The proposed South Mountain Freeway would be funded by State, federal and local dollars. The total budget for constructing the proposed freeway is \$1.9 billion, approved by the Maricopa Association of Governments Regional Council in May 2012. The approved program includes design, right-of-way, and construction of the proposed action. Funding for project-related activities is included in the current 5-year program identified in the regional Transportation Improvement Program as well as in the State Transportation Improvement Program.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMAT	ION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	5/18/13 CALLER:	4:41 PM CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS33 [UNCLEAR] PHONE:	[UNCLEAR] EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: His [unclear] I do support the freeway, the traff	fic is horrible. I go back and forth to Tucson and
)	anything that would get rid of [unclear] that I et I think it would be great, thanks. [unclear]	experience every single week I support it and create jobs
	I dillik it would be great, didnice [dilectar]	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3772 · Comment Response Appendix **Code** Comment Document From: Rusty Crerand ADOT Loop 202 S. Mt. Opinion Wednesday, July 24, 2013 8:33:42 AM Attachments: image001.png Here's another opinion on the 202 S. Mt. project. 7/24/2013 8:25:41 AM 1 The 202 Should be built along the original planned route. I looked at housing near Desert Vista High School in 1989 before the school was even built. At that time the builder was advising potential buyers that the houses were being built on planed freeway land. Anyone who did due diligence knew they could lose the house, church, or any other building on the land. Additionally the original builder in that area went out of business for being honest with buyers many of the homes there were framed and finished years later very weathered wood surprising that they passed inspections. there is absolute no reason tax payers should have to buy additional land at today's prices. **Rusty Crerand Constituent Services Officer** 206 S. 17th Ave. MD 118A Room 101 Phoenix, AZ 85007 602.712.7856 dcrerand@azdot.gov ADOT Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Con	nment Document		
-code Con	mment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY		
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL	
	DATE: 5/16/13	TIME: 5:24 PM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS34	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIO		
(1)	Please get the South Mountain F	reeway built – the sooner, the better. Thank you.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3774 · Comment Response Appendix

From: Otto Rocket To: Projects Subject: No to building the South Mountain Freeway Date: Wednesday, July 24, 2013 2:22:49 PM ADOT, I am writing this in opposition of constructing the Loop 202 Freeway down Pecos Rd and through the community of Ahwatukee. As a new resident to the state of AZ (just over a year) I was drawn to the outdoor lifestyle, weather, mountains, and parks. As I spent more and more time in Ahwatukee, I realized this was the community for my family and me. As I have read more and researched details about the proposed highway I cannot believe that this is still being considered. For something that was planned years and years ago does not mean it applies to current times and population of the area. Yes I have read that people and organizations knew that the freeway was a possibility and built there anyway. So you're going to uproot hundreds of families, greatly decrease property values, and have houses and schools back straight up to the freeway? Let's not mention the new pollution that will be trapped between South Mountain and the Estrella range. In a time where cities are restoring their parks and protecting their historical districts this project is going to blast a hole through our park? The largest municipal park in the United States? Phoenix will be a laughing stock. Is this worth ruining one of the most unique communities (worlds largest cul de sac) and a state park (yes it will ruin both) for a roadway we do not need or at the very most a convenience for a small number of commuters? The money reserved for this project could be used for existing infrastructure that is more than adequate for current commuters. I have read that funds are lacking for maintenance and upkeep of existing roads and this money could be used to alleviate that situation. Please do the sensible thing and re purpose these funds to fix current infrastructure, do not write off Ahwatukee, the GRIC, and South Mountain to build this unnecessary roadway. Thank you,	Comment Docume	nt
I am writing this in opposition of constructing the Loop 202 Freeway down Pecos Rd and through the community of Ahwatukee. As a new resident to the state of AZ (just over a year) I was drawn to the outdoor lifestyle, weather, mountains, and parks. As I spent more and more time in Ahwatukee, I realized this was the community for my family and me. As I have read more and researched details about the proposed highway I cannot believe that this is still being considered. For something that was planned years and years ago does not mean it applies to current times and population of the area. Yes I have read that people and organizations knew that the freeway was a possibility and built there anyway. So you're going to uproot hundreds of families, greatly decrease property values, and have houses and schools back straight up to the freeway? Let's not mention the new pollution that will be trapped between South Mountain and the Estrella range. In a time where cities are restoring their parks and protecting their historical districts this project is going to blast a hole through our park? The largest municipal park in the United States? Phoenix will be a laughing stock. Is this worth ruining one of the most unique communities (worlds largest cul de sac) and a state park (yes it will ruin both) for a roadway we do not need or at the very most a convenience for a small number of commuters? The money reserved for this project could be used for existing infrastructure that is more than adequate for current commuters. I have read that funds are lacking for maintenance and upkeep of existing roads and this money could be used to alleviate that situation. Please do the sensible thing and re purpose these funds to fix current infrastructure, do not write off Ahwatukee, the GRIC, and South Mountain to build this unnecessary roadway.	To: Subject:	Projects No to building the South Mountain Freeway
through the community of Ahwatukee. As a new resident to the state of AZ (just over a year) I was drawn to the outdoor lifestyle, weather, mountains, and parks. As I spent more and more time in Ahwatukee, I realized this was the community for my family and me. As I have read more and researched details about the proposed highway I cannot believe that this is still being considered. For something that was planned years and years ago does not mean it applies to current times and population of the area. Yes I have read that people and organizations knew that the freeway was a possibility and built there anyway. So you're going to uproot hundreds of families, greatly decrease property values, and have houses and schools back straight up to the freeway? Let's not mention the new pollution that will be trapped between South Mountain and the Estrella range. In a time where cities are restoring their parks and protecting their historical districts this project is going to blast a hole through our park? The largest municipal park in the United States? Phoenix will be a laughing stock. Is this worth ruining one of the most unique communities (worlds largest cul de sac) and a state park (yes it will ruin both) for a roadway we do not need or at the very most a convenience for a small number of commuters? The money reserved for this project could be used for existing infrastructure that is more than adequate for current commuters. I have read that funds are lacking for maintenance and upkeep of existing roads and this money could be used to alleviate that situation. Please do the sensible thing and re purpose these funds to fix current infrastructure, do not write off Ahwatukee, the GRIC, and South Mountain to build this unnecessary roadway.	ADOT,	
that this is still being considered. For something that was planned years and years ago does not mean it applies to current times and population of the area. Yes I have read that people and organizations knew that the freeway was a possibility and built there anyway. So you're going to uproot hundreds of families, greatly decrease property values, and have houses and schools back straight up to the freeway? Let's not mention the new pollution that will be trapped between South Mountain and the Estrella range. In a time where cities are restoring their parks and protecting their historical districts this project is going to blast a hole through our park? The largest municipal park in the United States? Phoenix will be a laughing stock. Is this worth ruining one of the most unique communities (worlds largest cul de sac) and a state park (yes it will ruin both) for a roadway we do not need or at the very most a convenience for a small number of commuters? The money reserved for this project could be used for existing infrastructure that is more than adequate for current commuters. I have read that funds are lacking for maintenance and upkeep of existing roads and this money could be used to alleviate that situation. Please do the sensible thing and re purpose these funds to fix current infrastructure, do not write off Ahwatukee, the GRIC, and South Mountain to build this unnecessary roadway. Thank you,	through the year) I was	e community of Ahwatukee. As a new resident to the state of AZ (just over a drawn to the outdoor lifestyle, weather, mountains, and parks. As I spent more
project is going to blast a hole through our park? The largest municipal park in the United States? Phoenix will be a laughing stock. Is this worth ruining one of the most unique communities (worlds largest cul de sac) and a state park (yes it will ruin both) for a roadway we do not need or at the very most a convenience for a small number of commuters? The money reserved for this project could be used for existing infrastructure that is more than adequate for current commuters. I have read that funds are lacking for maintenance and upkeep of existing roads and this money could be used to alleviate that situation. Please do the sensible thing and re purpose these funds to fix current infrastructure, do not write off Ahwatukee, the GRIC, and South Mountain to build this unnecessary roadway. Thank you,	that this is not mean it and organiz going to up and schools	still being considered. For something that was planned years and years ago does to applies to current times and population of the area. Yes I have read that people stations knew that the freeway was a possibility and built there anyway. So you're proof hundreds of families, greatly decrease property values, and have houses as back straight up to the freeway? Let's not mention the new pollution that will
than adequate for current commuters. I have read that funds are lacking for maintenance and upkeep of existing roads and this money could be used to alleviate that situation. Please do the sensible thing and re purpose these funds to fix current infrastructure, do not write off Ahwatukee, the GRIC, and South Mountain to build this unnecessary roadway. Thank you,	project is g States? Ph communitie	oing to blast a hole through our park? The largest municipal park in the United oenix will be a laughing stock. Is this worth ruining one of the most unique es (worlds largest cul de sac) and a state park (yes it will ruin both) for a roadway
write off Ahwatukee, the GRIC, and South Mountain to build this unnecessary roadway. Thank you,	than adequ	ate for current commuters. I have read that funds are lacking for maintenance
Concerned Resident	Thank you,	
	Concerned	Resident

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)
4	Economics, Socioeconomics	A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.
5	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
6	Air Quality	According to the Arizona Department of Transportation, 2013, Air Quality Assessment South Mountain Freeway 202L Draft Report, review of wind data from the Gila River Indian Community monitoring site at St. Johns suggests that during the morning hours and associated with mountain-drainage air flows and stable atmospheric conditions, wind flows are from the southeast and follow the Gila River channel to the north. Locations to the east of St. Johns tend to flow from the east to the lower elevations along the Gila River. During the warmer hours' improved mixing, flows typically follow the river channel and come from the north and northwest. Likewise, during a 1-month-long meteorological monitoring period (November 20, 2006, through December 21, 2006) at Pecos Road and 40th Street and a second 1-month-long monitoring period at Pecos Road and 24th and 40th streets (April 19, 2007, through May 21, 2007), winds during the morning hours typically were from the northeast. During the warmer hours, and with improved mixing, winds typically were from the west.
7	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

(Responses continue on next page)

Code	Comment Document

Code	Issue	Response
8	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the E1 Alternative is adjacent to the largely residential areas of Ahwatukee Foothills Village (to the north), a freeway has been planned in this location for many years (see Draft Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-16 and 4-21). Where existing residential uses are adjacent to the proposed freeway, noise mitigation would be implemented according to Arizona Department of Transportation policy (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-91).
9	Purpose and Need, Lack of Support	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
10	Purpose and Need	The proposed project is part of the Regional Transportation Plan for the Maricopa County region. In 2004, the voters of Maricopa County approved the Regional Transportation Plan and the extension of a half-cent sales tax to fund the projects. The funding for the right-of-way acquisition and construction of the proposed project would come from a combination of Federal (National Highway Performance Program) and County (half-cent sales tax, also known as Regional Area Road Funds) sources. Use of these funds for construction of the proposed freeway would not affect available funds for statewide projects nor would not constructing this facility make additional funds available for other statewide projects.

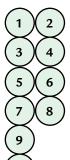
Code Co	omment Document			
<u>'</u>				
	TELEBUONE CONVERGATION RECORD			
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE			
	INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL			
	DATE: 5/19/13	TIME: 4:57 PM		
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS35	CALLER ADDRESS:		
	PHONE:	EMAIL:		
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:			
1	pushed a button to talk to somebody. I'm information but you hang us dry and we ca	panish and English you didn'tit went blank so I finally for the freeway but your survey stinks. You give us all this an't respond, so now I'm trying to respond and I think your he economy, it would help the traffic situation and so on.		
	But you don't give out this long dissertation	n what your project is and then you left us all just hanging now I finally pushed the speed dial, or whatever I pushed		
	and I got this far. So anyway, I'm for the f	freeway. I live in north Phoenix and you need to change		
	your menu 'cause people will just hang up	on you. Thank you bye.		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document

From: epr1474@cox.net

Wednesday, July 24, 2013 9:09:36 PM



We all know that this will be a TRUCK ROUTE to bypass downtown which will include all hazardous materials! I look south of pecos and see only desert but you want to tear down houses , a church & build next to a school. Why can't you at least put on land just south of pecos, which will keep from taking down structures. The best would be to move it out closer to riggs road. If built on pecos traffic would be a nightmare during construction chandler blvd could not handle it all & there is no road besides pecos to foothills reserve where I live. There would also be a lot of pollution for years while being built , with everyone using surface streets, stop lights/stop signs etc. There would be a lot of traffic going next to a lot of schools ,since all streets would be very busy & schools are on main side streets. Please talk to indians on res. & put just south of pecos at the very least would save \$\$ time & prevent traffic congestion . Thanks, Ahwatukee resident since 1978

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Hazardous Materials	
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Prospective home buyers and members of the church built after the freeway was conceived, according to State law, should have been informed of the proposed facility. (Sellers are obligated by Arizona common law to disclose all known material facts about a property to the buyer.)
4	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
5	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	
6	Alternatives	A Riggs Road Alternative was considered. It would replace 51st Avenue south of its connection to Interstate 10 (Papago Freeway) for approximately 21 miles. It would then replace approximately 4 miles of Beltline Road in an easterly direction. At the Riggs Road/State Route 347 intersection, the alternative would replace approximately 3 miles of Riggs Road before connecting to Interstate 10 (Maricopa Freeway) (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 3-9). Nearly two-thirds of any alternative using Riggs Road would be on Gila River Indian Community land. While the Riggs Road Alternative would serve regional mobility needs, particularly of those living in the Maricopa area, meeting this travel demand would not address specific planning goals for an integrated regional transportation network. The Regional Transportation Plan identifies the proposed South Mountain Freeway as a critical link in the Regional Freeway and Highway System. The Riggs Road Alternative would not complete the Phoenix metropolitan area's loop system as part of State Route 202L, thereby causing substantial out-of-direction travel for motorists. Therefore, the Riggs Road Alternative would not meet the project's purpose and need criteria and was eliminated from further study.
7	Traffic	The freeway construction staging plan for the area along Pecos Road would allow for keeping east-west travel open during construction. One side of the freeway would be constructed while traffic remained on Pecos Road. When complete, traffic would be shifted from Pecos Road to the new freeway. At that time, the other side of the freeway would be built. Therefore, traffic would be able to continue to operate as it currently does during construction. However, temporary detours may be needed during construction. (See Draft Environmental Impact Statement page 3-27.) In 2006, the City of Phoenix conducted a traffic circulation study to evaluate the impacts of the freeway on the local street system. The City study found no adverse effects on the local street system from the proposed freeway (see Appendix 3-1 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement).

(Responses continue on next page)

Comment Response Appendix • **B3777**

B3778 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment	Document

Code	Issue	Response
8	Safety and Health	To reduce the amount of construction dust generated, particulate control measures related to construction activities must be followed. The following mitigation measures would be followed, when applicable, in accordance with the most recently accepted version of the Arizona Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (2008). Prior to construction and in accordance with Maricopa County Rule 310, Fugitive Dust Ordinance, the contractor shall obtain an approved dust permit from Maricopa County Air Quality Department for all phases of the proposed action. The permit describes measures to be taken to control and regulate air pollutant emissions during construction (see page 4-173 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement).
9	Construction	Although the overall duration for constructing the proposed project would be about 5 years, construction duration in any one area would take roughly 18 months, not years.

Code	Comment Document		
Code	Comment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORM	ATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL	
	DATE: 5/16/13	TIME: 3:54 PM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS36	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
(1)	I support the South Mountain Freeway. Bye		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE RECORDS CALL REST AND CALL REST AND CALL REST AND CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the South Mountain Freeway.				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/16/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 4:10 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	Code Co	mment Document		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/16/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 4:10 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/16/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 4:10 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/16/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 4:10 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/16/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 4:10 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/16/13 4:10 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
DATE: 5/16/13 4:10 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
CALLER: ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		DATE:	TIME:	
ANONYMOUS37 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		ANONYMOUS37	CALLER ADDRESS:	
			EMAIL:	
		CALLER REMARKS/OUESTIO	NS:	
	1			
			,	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

ode	Comment	Document
		From: Projects To: ADOT
		Subject: FW: SMF EIS Written Comments (projects@azdot.gov)
		Date: Wednesday, June 26, 2013 10:42:18 AM Attachments: image001.png
		Thank you,
		Matthew Eberhart Community Relations Officer
		1655 W Jackson St. MD 126F
		Phoenix, AZ 85007
		602-712-2060
		<u>azdot.gov</u>
		Communications
		Communications
		From: exit2lef@gmail.com (Google Drive) [mailto:exit2lef@gmail.com]
		Sent: Wednesday, June 26, 2013 10:12 AM To: Projects
		Subject: SMF EIS Written Comments (projects@azdot.gov)
		I've shared an item with you.
		SMF EIS Written Comments
		Google Drive: create, share, and keep all your stuff in one place.
		Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution
		is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response

B3782 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document







I am commenting as a concerned citizen and not as a representative of any organization. In discussing the proposed freeway's impact on South Mountain, ADOT Spokesperson Tim Tait has said the following: "You can't build a freeway without some sort of consequence" That's true, but the statement fails to distinguish between acceptable consequences and unacceptable ones. If we allow the world's largest municipal park to be violated by a freeway, Phoenix may become the world's largest municipal laughing stock. If we absolutely must have this freeway, then another route must be found. Nevertheless, it's unclear if this freeway is needed at all. After reading the entire report, I believe it is based on out-of-date assumptions and faulty reasoning.

Starting with the issue of induced demand, I quote from the draft: "The purpose of the proposed action is not to promote economic development but to respond to a growing need for additional transportation capacity as a result of regional growth occurring now and as projected. Therefore, the action alternatives are not expected to contribute to induced growth in the region."

That wording is astonishing. The claim being made in the passage above can be compared to going to the doctor, telling him or her that you eat nothing but bacon, but that you don't expect any negative impact on your health because you aren't eating bacon with the intent of hurting your health. If only we could simply wish away the unintended consequences of our actions. The more likely outcome is that this freeway will provide short term relief but then induce more traffic.

Contrary to the claims made in the report, induced demand happens routinely as a result of road building, even when transportation demand exceeds supply. The induced traffic may not come primarily from the Laveen and Ahwatukee neighborhoods linked by the proposed freeway, but instead from more far-flung suburban regions that become more appealing when a commute that had been previously unthinkable suddenly becomes "not so bad." Is it really in the best interests of the metropolitan area to enable daily drives between Buckeye and Queen Creek, for example?

Supporters of the South Mountain Freeway claim that construction of this road will bring economic development to Laveen. While a freeway is likely to bring construction projects and real estate investment to the area, the most likely result will be inefficient, unsustainable job sprawl instead of a strong local economy. The idea of decentralized employment has been pursued for years, most notably in Phoenix's urban village concept, and its failure is evident in the long suburb-to-suburb commutes that have resulted.

Because contemporary labor markets are so specialized, few job seekers find work in their particular professional niches close to home. Instead, the jobs in one suburb are often filled not by nearby residents, but instead by people commuting long distances in single-occupant motor vehicles from another suburb miles away. Even if one is lucky enough to find work close to home, job transfers and office relocations are such a frequent occurrence that the congruence of residence and workplace can disappear with little notice. Likewise, even someone employed close to home may find his or her spouse, domestic companion, or adult child traveling a long distance to find employment in his or her area of specialized area of expertise.

For all those reasons, a far better scenario is not a freeway connecting two suburban

Code	Issue	Response
1	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Purpose and Need, Lack of Support	
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	Unplanned growth is often termed "urban sprawl." Generally, this term is used in the context of rapid and uncontrolled urban growth onto previously undeveloped land—usually on the outskirts of an existing urban area. Projects like the proposed freeway are often identified as contributors to urban sprawl. Freeway projects are often cited as making land at the urban fringe more accessible and, therefore, more attractive for development. However, examination of data comparing population and land use between 1975 and 2000 suggests major transportation projects like the proposed freeway do not induce growth in the region (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 4-170 through 4-174). The proposed action would be implemented in a historically quickly urbanizing area (most noticeably in the Western Section of the Study Area, although the nationwide recession which began in 2007 slowed growth). In the Eastern Section of the Study Area, the proposed freeway would abut public parkland, Native American land, and a near-fully developed area—therefore, any contribution to accelerated or induced growth would be constrained. The proposed freeway would be built in an area planned for urban growth as established in local jurisdictions' land use plans for at least the last 25 years.

Code Co	mment Document
4	neighborhoods and encouraging unproductive land use, but instead enriching those areas with the best possible rail and bus links to existing employment centers. Unfortunately, the draft report dismisses these options with insufficient consideration. Chapter 3 notes that no planned rail lines will serve the territory connected by the proposed freeway, but doesn't even contemplate that additional rail lines beyond those currently planned could be added.
	That's quite an omission considering how many times the map of planned light rail extensions has been revised since the passage of Proposition 400 in 2004. The original map did not envision light rail in South Phoenix, but a line to that part of town is now being studied. A second phase extending that line to Laveen might be feasible. While the study acknowledges that other modes of transport could be added in the future, relegating non-automotive modes to a wish list is not responsible planning. The time to look at those alternatives in depth is now, before any park land is sacrificed for a freeway.
5	Similarly, the report considers each mode of transport in isolation without appropriate attention to the possibilities that an appropriate mixture of modes might present. Could the proposed freeway be built as a parkway with a smaller footprint? The study claims that would not fulfill transportation needs by itself, but doesn't address the possibility of a parkway combined with investments in public transit as a more balanced approach to regional transportation needs.
7	A strategy that does not rely exclusively on automotive travel would be in line with shifting demographic realities, ones that were ignored if the draft EIS. Since 2005, the date from which most projections in the report are extrapolated, there has been a substantial downturn in driving and car ownership, particularly by young adults. Quoting from the U.S. Public Interest Research Group's May 2013 report, "The Millennial generation is leading the change in transportation trends. 16 to 34-year-olds drove a whopping 23 percent fewer miles on average in 2009 than in 2001— the greatest decline in driving of any age group." Why then assume that patterns that held prior to 2005 will inevitably be repeated over the next few decades?
	Of course, one might argue that a reduction in driving could offset the induced traffic mentioned earlier in these comments. That optimal balance between opposing forces would come about only with extraordinarily good fortune. Instead of relying on luck, why not reinforce the positive trend toward diminished driving instead of building roads that might have a contrary effect of inducing traffic? In addition, why spend substantial amounts of money on a freeway that may not be needed when it is clear that increasing numbers of Americans want to see more investment in public transit, along with bicycling and pedestrian infrastructure.
2 7	In light of all these considerations, the only logical conclusion is that the draft report relies on outmoded data and assumptions to forecast growth in vehicle miles traveled, and it casually dismisses non-automotive modes of travel that might meet transportation demand, either by themselves or in conjunction with a smaller road project. Even if ADOT's VMT projections are accurate, it likely the freeway will only worsen the problem due to induced demand. Don't destroy part of South Mountain on the basis of such insufficient justification. Please rethink this report and the freeway it advocates.

Issue	Response
Alternatives, Nonfreeway Alternatives	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
Alternatives	Federal regulations stipulate that an environmental impact statement shall "rigorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives" (40 Code of Federal Regulations § 1502.14; see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 3-1). All alternatives were screened using a multidisciplinary set of criteria. Nonfreeway alternatives were considered (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 3-3 through 3-6). Among other things, the study took into account improving existing freeways, improving or expanding other travel modes, strategies to reduce travel demand, and various roadway configurations. This study examined not only the potential impacts from improvements, but also the consequences of building nothing, the No-Action Alternative. As proposed by the Maricopa Association of Governments, the South Mountain Freeway would be part of the Regional Freeway and Highway System. Other transportation improvements such as mass transit and local roads are specified in the <i>Regional Transportation Plan</i> and were considered during the evaluation of this proposed new freeway. As noted in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (see page 3-60), the proposed freeway would provide opportunities to enhance operation of future mass transit improvements.
Alternatives	In the best-case scenario, a parkway would carry approximately 105,000 vehicles per day, well below the average daily traffic on the proposed freeway, which would range from 117,000 to 190,000 vehicles per day (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 3-19). As a result, the Arizona Parkway would lack sufficient capacity to meet projected travel demand. The Arizona Parkway would not adequately address the projected transportation system capacity deficiency, would not remove a sufficient amount of traffic from arterial streets, and, therefore, would not meet the project's purpose and need. For these reasons, the Arizona Parkway was eliminated from further consideration.
	Alternatives, Nonfreeway Alternatives Alternatives

(Responses continue on next page)

B3784 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment Document

Code	Issue	Response
7	Traffic	The historical growth in the Maricopa County region is discussed in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement beginning on page 1-5. The critical factors such as available land, mild climate, affordable cost of living, and employment opportunities that led to the historical growth rates in the region remain unchanged. The comment relies heavily on national trends for travel; however the local conditions and setting of the Phoenix metropolitan area are not consistent with areas of high-density cities in other parts of the country. In Maricopa County, daily vehicle miles traveled levels increased by almost 2 percent between 2011 and 2012 and the 2012 daily vehicle miles traveled is approaching the prerecession peak in 2007. (Source: Arizona Department of Transportation Multimodal Planning Division Highway Performance Monitoring System Data for the Calendar Year 2012 and 2011). Even if the trend of vehicle miles traveled "per capita" decreasing continues, the total vehicle miles traveled in the region would still increase along with increases in total population. A critical factor not acknowledged in the comment is that the proposed project is needed today. Details of this need are presented in the Final Environmental Impact Statement beginning on page 1-13. While new projections based on the 2010 Census and emerging national trends may show a lower anticipated population and vehicle miles traveled in 2035 than the previous projections, the need for the freeway has not changed. The Maricopa Association of Governments approved new population, employment, housing, and traffic projections in June 2013. The new data are presented in the Final Environmental Impact Statement beginning on page 1-11. The purpose and need and analysis of alternatives were updated and reevaluated using these new socioeconomic projections based on the 2010 Census showed a lower anticipated population and vehicle miles traveled in 2035 than the previous projections, the conclusions reached in the Praft Environmental Impact Statement were v

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LII	NE
	DATE: TIN	COMING CALL 1E: 27 PM
	CALLER: CAI ANONYMOUS38	LER ADDRESS:
	PHONE: EM	AIL:
1	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Yes, if nothing else, it would take the heavy 18-wheele if you could get that done as quick as possible we wou flow of people coming home from work and all that stutaking up so much room anyway. Thanks very much for	ld appreciate it because we need to get more iff and all those trucks are throwing rocks and

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECO	RD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFO	DRMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 5/20/13	TIME: 2:15 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS39	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
	I support the passage.	
	1 support the passage.	
1		
1		ı

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE: INCOMING CALL TIME:
	5/20/13 2:15 PM
	CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: ANONYMOUS40
	PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMARKS (AUESTYCKS
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway. I support it, support it.
$\left \begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array} \right $	2 support the meeting. I support it, support it.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3788 · Comment Response Appendix

	Comment Response Appendix
Code	Comment Document
	Document Created: 7/24/2013 6:13:43 PM by Web Comment Form The draft ESI did not take into consideration that the freeway will be within several hundred meters of several schools including gradeshcools. The freeway will be right next to
2	these shcools and the playgrounds of these schools. The study did not accuratley are adequately study or address the harmful and permanent damage that freeway pollution has on human lungs especially gradeschool children whose lungs are developing.
3	The study did not include or reference completed scientific studies which have shown and proven the long term health effects of freeway pollution on human lungs especially gradeshcool age children who will be spending 8 hours a day 5 days a week breathing the smog from the freeway. Leaving out these scientific studies and only referencing studies that are not complete is gross negligence and incompetency bordering on fraud to blindly support a freeway which has been poorly planned.
	The freeway does not belong at this location.

identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commente Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. 2 Health Effects The Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements present information and analysis about the proposed action and the enhanced conditions when compared against the No-Action Alternative and would not cause significant adverse effects. Federal Highway Administration and Arizona Department of Transportation Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements account for the potential effects where considering both adverse and beneficial impacts. The Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements provide in-depth discussion of potential air quality impacts of proposed alternatives. The carbon monoxide analysis presented on page 4-65 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement represents projected carbon monoxide concentrations along the project corridor, including those proposed interchange locations along the South Mounta Freeway corridor. The Arizona Department of Transportation also conducted a quantitative particulate matter (PM ₁₀) hot-spot analysis that is discussed on page of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Both of these analyses demonstrate that the health-based National Ambient Air Quality Standards for carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) would not be exceeded at worst-case locations along the project corridor. The emission modeling developed for the proposed action showed that for the mobile source air toxics study area, there would be little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the pollutant, despite a 47 percent increase in vehicle miles traveled in the Study Accompared with 2012 conditions (see discussion beginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement). The carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) analyses demonstrate	2 H	Health Effects	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
The Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements present information and analysis about the proposed action and the enhanced conditions when compared against the No-Action Alternative and would not cause significant adverse effects. Federal Highway Administration and Arizona Department of Transportation Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements account for the potential effects when considering both adverse and beneficial impacts. The Draft and Final Environment Impact Statements provide in-depth discussion of potential air quality impacts of proposed alternatives. The carbon monoxide analysis presented on page 4-65 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement represents projected carbon monoxide concentrations along the project corridor, including those proposed interchange locations along the South Mounta Freeway corridor. The Arizona Department of Transportation also conducted a quantitative particulate matter (PM ₁₀) hot-spot analysis that is discussed on page 4 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Both of these analyses demonstrate that the health-based National Ambient Air Quality Standards for carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) would not be exceeded at worst-case locations along the project corridor. The emission modeling developed for the proposed action showed that for the mobile source air toxics study area, there would be little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air toxics emissions between the Preferred a No-Action Alternatives (less than a 1 percent difference) in 2025 and 2035. Withe Preferred Alternative in 2035, modeled mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the pollutant, despite a 47 percent increase in vehicle miles traveled in the Study Al compared with 2012 conditions (see discussion beginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement). The carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) analyses demonstrated that			The Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements present information and
analysis about the proposed action and the enhanced conditions when compared against the No-Action Alternative and would not cause significant adverse effects. Federal Highway Administration and Arizona Department of Transportation Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements account for the potential effects when considering both adverse and beneficial impacts. The Draft and Final Environment Impact Statements provide in-depth discussion of potential air quality impacts of proposed alternatives. The carbon monoxide analysis presented on page 4-65 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement and updated on page 4-75 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement represents projected carbon monoxide concentrations along the project corridor, including those proposed interchange locations along the South Mounta Freeway corridor. The Arizona Department of Transportation also conducted a quantitative particulate matter (PM ₁₀) hot-spot analysis that is discussed on page of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Both of these analyses demonstrate that the health-based National Ambient Air Quality Standards for carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) would not be exceeded at worst-case locations along the project corridor. The emission modeling developed for the proposed action showed that for the mobile source air toxics study area, there would be little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air toxics emissions between the Preferred a No-Action Alternatives (less than a 1 percent difference) in 2025 and 2035. Withe Preferred Alternative in 2035, modeled mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the pollutant, despite a 47 percent increase in vehicle miles traveled in the Study Accompared with 2012 conditions (see discussion beginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement).	3 A	Air Quality	The Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements present information and
Impact Statement and updated on page 4-75 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement represents projected carbon monoxide concentrations along the project corridor, including those proposed interchange locations along the South Mounta Freeway corridor. The Arizona Department of Transportation also conducted a quantitative particulate matter (PM ₁₀) hot-spot analysis that is discussed on page of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Both of these analyses demonstrate that the health-based National Ambient Air Quality Standards for carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀ would not be exceeded at worst-case locations along the project corridor. The emission modeling developed for the proposed action showed that for the mobile source air toxics study area, there would be little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air toxics emissions between the Preferred a No-Action Alternatives (less than a 1 percent difference) in 2025 and 2035. Withe Preferred Alternative in 2035, modeled mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the pollutant, despite a 47 percent increase in vehicle miles traveled in the Study Alcompared with 2012 conditions (see discussion beginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement). The carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) analyses demonstrated that			analysis about the proposed action and the enhanced conditions when compared against the No-Action Alternative and would not cause significant adverse effects. The Federal Highway Administration and Arizona Department of Transportation Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements account for the potential effects when considering both adverse and beneficial impacts. The Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements provide in-depth discussion of potential air quality impacts of the
would not be exceeded at worst-case locations along the project corridor. The emission modeling developed for the proposed action showed that for the mobile source air toxics study area, there would be little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air toxics emissions between the Preferred a No-Action Alternatives (less than a 1 percent difference) in 2025 and 2035. Wi the Preferred Alternative in 2035, modeled mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the pollutant, despite a 47 percent increase in vehicle miles traveled in the Study Al compared with 2012 conditions (see discussion beginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement). The carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) analyses demonstrated that			Statement represents projected carbon monoxide concentrations along the project corridor, including those proposed interchange locations along the South Mountain Freeway corridor. The Arizona Department of Transportation also conducted a quantitative particulate matter (PM ₁₀) hot-spot analysis that is discussed on page 4-76 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Both of these analyses demonstrate
the mobile source air toxics study area, there would be little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air toxics emissions between the Preferred a No-Action Alternatives (less than a 1 percent difference) in 2025 and 2035. Wi the Preferred Alternative in 2035, modeled mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the pollutant, despite a 47 percent increase in vehicle miles traveled in the Study Al compared with 2012 conditions (see discussion beginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement). The carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) analyses demonstrated that			Ambient Air Quality Standards for carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) would not be exceeded at worst-case locations along the project corridor.
			The emission modeling developed for the proposed action showed that for the mobile source air toxics study area, there would be little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air toxics emissions between the Preferred and No-Action Alternatives (less than a 1 percent difference) in 2025 and 2035. With the Preferred Alternative in 2035, modeled mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the pollutant, despite a 47 percent increase in vehicle miles traveled in the Study Area compared with 2012 conditions (see discussion beginning on page 4-77 of the
the frequency or severity of any existing violation, or delay timely attainment of the			the proposed freeway would not contribute to any new localized violations, increase the frequency or severity of any existing violation, or delay timely attainment of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards or any required interim emissions reductions

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/10/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS43 TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 1:42 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS43



CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:

I do not support the building of 202 South Mountain Freeway. It may reduce traffic but it will increase fuel emissions and I believe our tax dollars should be used instead to develop better public transportation systems instead of more highways. Thank you.

EMAIL:

		· · · · · ·
Code	Issue	Response
1	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Alternatives, Nonfreeway Alternatives	

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY I	NFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 6/10/13	TIME: 3:36 PM
	CALLER	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS44	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS	\ <u>\</u>
		done, it's been voted on and voted on and we want to get it done.
$\lfloor \binom{1}{2} \rfloor$	Thank you.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document		
Code	Comment Bocament		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R	ECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY I		
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	6/11/13 CALLER	6:18 PM CALLER ADDRESS:	
	ANONYMOUS45		
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS I want to support the building of th		
1	I want to support the building of th	e freeway off South Mountain.	
l			

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMES CALL INC. 6/12/13 S.51 PM CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Support the freeway.				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/12/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 5:51 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS46 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Light property the freeway.	Code	Comment Document		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/12/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 5:51 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS46 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Light property the freeway.				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/12/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 5:51 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS46 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Light property the freeway.				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/12/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 5:51 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS46 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Light property the freeway.				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/12/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 5:51 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS46 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Light property the freeway.				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/12/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 5:51 PM CALLER ADDRESS: ANOLYMOUS46 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Light property the freeway.				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 6/12/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: 5:51 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:				
DATE: 6/12/13 5:51 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: L support the freeway.				
CALLER: ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway.		DATE:	TIME:	
ANONYMOUS46 PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway.				
PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the freeway.		CALLER: ANONYMOUS46	CALLER ADDRESS:	
I support the freeway			EMAIL:	
I support the freeway				
1 support the freeway.				
	(1)	I support the freeway.		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comme	ent Document		
		TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY		
		INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
		6/13/13	1:02 PM	
		CALLER ANONYMOUS47	CALLER ADDRESS:	
		PHONE:	EMAIL:	
$\overline{}$		CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
		I live in the Laveen area. we do no	ot want the South Mountain Freeway in our backyard, I'll guarantee	
2		you that. It will only create more is growth. And a freeway through ou a city. This freeway would only ma the industrial area, it goes into bus	ssues for our wonderful little village that has been ruined by all the ir backyard is only going to ruin it even more so. We are a village not ake more sense to go out to 91 st or 99 th Avenue, where it goes into sinesses, not through peoples lives, not through our backyards. We ng in my power to oppose it and have others who feel the same way	

Code	Issue	Response
1	Neighborhoods/ Communities	The Laveen Village area is anticipated to have a built-out population of over 105,000 (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-5). This proposed level of development places increasing demand on the road network. The City of Phoenix's General Plan for Laveen Village has designated areas along the proposed freeway for commercial development that cannot support the projected densities without implementation of the proposed freeway. Without the proposed freeway, the conversion of land from undeveloped and agricultural uses to residential, commercial, and industrial land uses would likely continue, placing a greater demand on surface streets (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-14).
2	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
4	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
5	Air Quality	

Code Co	mment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION I	RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY	
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 6/12/13	TIME: 3:56 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS45 PHONE:	FMATI.
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION	S:
1	I support the 202 Freeway. I would	d like more information and [unclear] get into more and know what
	it refers to. Thank you.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

le C	omment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY		
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL	
	DATE: 6/14/13	TIME: 1:25 PM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS 49	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION	IS:	
)	I support the freeway. Bye		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECO	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFO	ORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 6/14/13	TIME: 3:08 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS 50	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
		must either tie it in to the 101 Aqua Fria freeway or take it over
$\left \begin{pmatrix} 1 \end{pmatrix} \right $	to even the 303 and connect it there.	Or even earlier across to Buckeye or even 85. Thank you.
		,

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION REC	CORD JEODMATION I INF	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	6/15/13	9:53 AM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS 52	caller address: 9533 W. CALICO DRIVE, SUN CITY, ARIZONA	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
	I support the freeway, 100%. Once	again I support it 100%. I wish it was in today. Thank you.	
\bigcirc	Goodbye.		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code (Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RE	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY IN	NFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	6/15/13	11:55 AM
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS 53	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS	
		vay. I moved here from LA 9 years ago and I want this place to
	best remind me of home. So let's bu	uild the freeway. More freeways less traffic if you know what I
	mean.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

e Co			
	omment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R	ECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY I		
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL	
	DATE: 6/15/13	TIME: 12:34 PM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS 54	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS		
	Please support the freeway. Thank		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Co	mment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY I	NFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:
	05/15/13	9:20 AM
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS11	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMARKS (OUESTIONS	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS Yes I'm in support of the South Mo	buntain Freeway. I have family members that live further southeast
(1)	of me. I am in the West Valley and	I would like to be able to use a freeway to connect. Thank you.
_		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE: INCOMING CALL TIME:
	5/16/13 5:59 PM
	CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: ANONYMOUS41 [UNCLEAR], GILBERT, AZ
	PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:
$\left(1\right)$	Please build the Freeway. We need it to go to the west valley. Thank you.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE DISCOMING CALL DATE: 7/11/13 2.09 PM CALLER: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: OK, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para affirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: TITME: 7/11/13 2:09 PM CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: TITME: 7/11/13 2:09 PM CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL BATE: 7/11/13 2:09 PM CALLER: CALLER: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
INCOMING CALL DATE: TIME: 7/11/13 2:09 PM CALLER: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
DATE: 7/11/13 2:09 PM CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: PHOME: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
Ok, I am calling to affirm that I am against the W59 alternative and I am for the W101 alternative. RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
RESPONSE: Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
Estoy llamando para afirmar que yo estoy en contra de la alternativa W59 y estoy por la alternativa w101.
alternativa w101.
alternativa w101.
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: RESPONSE TIME: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: HDR STAFF INITIAL:
RESPONSE DATE: HDR STAFF INITIAL:

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

Code	Comment Document
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL
	DATE: TIME: 5/18/13 2:52 PM
	CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS
	PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:
$\left \begin{pmatrix} 1 \end{pmatrix} \right $	Please, I support the South Mountain Freeway.

Code	Issue	Response	
1		Comment noted.	

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECOR	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFOR	MATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 5/20/13	TIME: 3:37 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS41	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLED DEMARKS (OUTSTANKS	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)	I support the South Mountain Freeway.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document
-	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL
	DATE: TIME:
	6/14/13 3:48 PM CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS 51
	PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:
	Yes, I agree with that South Mountain freeway. I think it would be a great thing. Thank you.
	165, I agree with that South Floatitum neeway. I think it would be a great thing. Thank you.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: S.J.17/13 S.J.07 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I support the building of the freeway.	
SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/17/13 5:07 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/17/13 5:07 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/17/13 5:07 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/17/13 5:07 PM CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/17/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 55/07 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
INCOMING CALL DATE: 5/17/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL TIME: 55/07 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
DATE: 5/17/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: TIME: 5:07 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:	
DATE: 5/17/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: TIME: 5:07 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:	
CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:	
PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
I support the building of the freeway.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

	_		
Co	mment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION R	RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY	INFORMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	7/23/13	9:48 AM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS	S:	
	I support the South Mountain free	way. We need it, we need the money, we need the jobs.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Co	omment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION	RECORD	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY		
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL	
	DATE: 7/23/13	TIME: 10:23 AM	
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	ANONYMOUS		
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIO	NS:	
1)	I think I do support the South M		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document		
Code	- Comment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMA	TION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	7/23/13 CALLER:	11:08 AM CALLER ADDRESS:	
	ANONYMOUS PHONE:	EMAIL:	
(1)	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: I am in favor of the freeway.		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RE	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY IN	NFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 7/23/13	TIME: 2:00 PM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS	•
		vay around the south side. Thank you very kindly, I think it's good
	for the city. Bye.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1		
		·

Code	Comment Document
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL DATE: INCOMING CALL TIME:
	7/23/13 2:35 PM
	CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: ANONYMOUS
	PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:
$\left(\begin{array}{c}1\end{array}\right)$	Yes, I support the South Mountain freeway, thank you. Goodbye.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE RECOMES CALL				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: 77/23/14 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:	Code Co	omment Document		
INCOMING CALL DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: 77/23/14 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: 77/23/14 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: 77/23/14 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: 77/23/14 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:				
INCOMING CALL DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: 77/23/14 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:		TELEPHONE CONVERGATION D	ECORD	
INCOMING CALL DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: INCOMING CALL TIME: CALLE RIME: CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:				
DATE: 7/23/13 CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: TIME: 5:04 PM CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:				
CALLER: ANONYMOUS PHONE: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: CALLER ADDRESS: EMAIL:		DATE:	TIME:	
ANONYMOUS PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:				
PHONE: EMAIL: CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		ANONYMOUS	CALLER ADDRESS:	
			EMAIL:	
agree we should get that new reeway in. I mank you.				
		ragree we should get that new free	eway in. Thank you.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Codo C	mmant Daniment		
Code Co	mment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY	INFORMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	7/24/13	10:47 AM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION	ς.	
1	I support the South Mountain Free		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION REC	ORD
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INF	ORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE: 7/24/13	TIME: 11:39 AM
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
		y improve the economy of Phoenix, Arizona. Thank you.
$\left \begin{array}{c} 1 \end{array}\right $	3,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document
	TELEPHONE CONVERGATION RECORD
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL INCOMING CALL
	DATE: TIME: 7/24/13 12:15 PM
	CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS PHONE: EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:
$\left \begin{pmatrix} 1 \end{pmatrix} \right $	I'm in favor of the South Mountain freeway. Thank you.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

ode Co	omment Document	
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWA	
	INCOMING CALL	INCOMING CALL
	DATE:	TIME:
	7/24/13 CALLER:	1:17 PM CALLER ADDRESS:
	ANONYMOUS	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTION	NS:
1	Please build the South Mountain	freeway. It's so hard to get out of this city headed west to Los
	Angeles or any of the other wes	tern cities. It's very important for us to have this freeway. Thank you.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Codo	Comment Document		
Code	Comment Document		
	TELEPHONE CONVERSATION RECORD		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY INFOR	MATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL DATE:	INCOMING CALL TIME:	
	7/24/13	2:19 PM	
	CALLER: ANONYMOUS	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	CALLER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
	I support the South Mountain Freeway.		
1			

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3818 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment	Document
		From: Projects To: ADOT Subject: FW: Please start and complete the southern 202. It is vital to the growth of the valley for all who live and visit here. Date: Monday, May 20, 2013 8:29:45 AM
1		Original Message From: captianb07@yahoo.com [mailto:captianb07@yahoo.com] Sent: Saturday, May 18, 2013 10:40 AM To: Projects Subject: Please start and complete the southern 202. It is vital to the growth of the valley for all who live and visit here.
		Confidentiality and Nondisclosure Notice: This email transmission and any attachments are intended for use by the person(s)/entity(ies) named above and may contain confidential/privileged information. Any unauthorized use, disclosure or distribution is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by email, and delete or destroy all copies plus attachments.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

CITIZEN COMMENTS RECEIVED AFTER COMMENT DEADLINE

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY HOTLINE	
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 8/27/13	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER: Steve Brown	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE: 602-989-2485	EMAIL:
1	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Wanting to know how viable Alt Route-371 is and the like looking to purchase property that may be impacted by it	elihood of that route being used as the final option. He is

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives	Alt Route-371 is not being considered in the study.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY HOTLINE	
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	10/16/13	
	CALLER: Chad	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	480.435.0623	
(1)	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
	Information on the Loop 202	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

B3822 · Comment Response Appendix

ode	Comment Document			
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR II	NFORMATION LINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:		
	7/29/2013	I IME:		
	CALLER: Georgette Chase	CALLER ADDRESS:		
	deorgette chase			
	PHONE:	EMAIL: GEORGETTE.CHASE@YAHOO.COM		
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:			
	STATEMENT ON THE PROCEEDINGS	OF THE PROPOSED 202 FREEWAY AT		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN			
	TO: Governor Jan Brewer, Sta	ite of Arizona		
	FROM: Georgette Chase			
	Member of the GILA RIVI			
	SUBJECT: Proposed 202 Freeway Ex			
_	South Mountain, where you propos	• •		
1)		boundary side is not acceptable to the Gila River Indian Community. Your		
	Department of Transportation office	•		
	•	pes not say that it will not be harmful to		
	the Gila River Indian Community, be			
		sh people to death in gas chambers. I do		
_		to accomplish this, but I do know what		
2		kill our people. It will be automobile		
\leq	·	settle between South Mountain and the		
3	Estrella Mountains in the District 6 and District 5 areas. Governor Brewer will			
	succeed in doing what the U.S. Calvary could not do. What a feather in her			
	gaudy hat! Come to think of it, what kind of a feather, a roadrunner feather perhaps?			
	In about 1909 the Pima Tribe had ONE case of diabetes. Today our 21,000			
	Gila River population is the grand total of 80% diabetic. If your auto			
	The state of the state of the braine to	Table 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2		

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, E1 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Air Quality	
3	Air Quality	According to the Arizona Department of Transportation, 2013, Air Quality Assessment South Mountain Freeway 202L Draft Report, review of wind data from the Gila River Indian Community monitoring site at St. Johns suggests that during the morning hours and associated with mountain-drainage air flows and stable atmospheric conditions, wind flows are from the southeast and follow the Gila River channel to the north. Locations to the east of St. Johns tend to flow from the east to the lower elevations along the Gila River. During the warmer hours' improved mixing, flows typically follow the river channel and come from the north and northwest. Likewise, during a 1-month-long meteorological monitoring period (November 20, 2006, through December 21, 2006) at Pecos Road and 40th Street and a second 1-month-long monitoring period at Pecos Road and 24th and 40th streets (April 19, 2007, through May 21, 2007), winds during the morning hours typically were from the northeast. During the warmer hours, and with improved mixing, winds typically were from the west.

kinds of unhealthy chemical additives in just about every product sold will do the job. But don't get too gleeful about that yet. We are survivors. Your settlers upstream helped themselves to our life giving river water and then the Coolidge Dam was constructed and it took the rest. The Gila River went dry. Giant cottonwood trees dried up and fell every which way like giant white toothpicks lying motionless like dead bones waiting for time and the hot desert wind to erase the evidence that they ever existed. Cries of babies were heard throughout the land. The once plentiful sweet melons and crops were gone, game perished or left. Children were hungry. Mothers cooed, "Hush" as they rocked them to sleep.

The gracious government with all its cruel power was going to herd us off to the far away land of Oklahoma, but our Chief Azule out-maneuvered them. Not with bows and arrows, but with diplomacy. Our people were spared the tragedy of "The Long Walk" the Navajos called their experience. And the Cherokees called theirs, "The Trail of Tears." We temporarily escaped that grievous trial. The government's Relocation Program we did not escape, but many came back home. We survived. We are still here and so you will have to deal with us today. We are going nowhere.

Dawes Act gave away; or "sold" to white settlers 90 million of the 140 million acres of tribal lands granted for Indian reservation. They took back what they promised! Have you no shame? I guess not if you have no integrity to begin with. In Docket 228 this same federal government gave 6 million dollars to three tribes, Gila River, Salt River and Ak Chin for lands taken by Americans in settling Arizona. That computed at 25 cents an acre. You settlers have taken enough of our lands for little or nothing, this "the buy low, sell high," business tactic that made this country an economic wonder was used on us. You got 90 million acres for nothing, sold it for \$1.25 an acre and collect taxes from cattle ranches, etc. up to this day. We migrated here some time, somehow, for whatever reason, but the fact is that we were here first. That is why we call it our land. Furthermore, we displaced no one. Not even the wildlife that was here. We did not pollute the water or the air. We lived in harmony with Nature.

We rescued and took care of your ancestors on their way to California, the

Code	Issue	Response

same as the natives on the East Coast rescued and took care of the remnant Pilgrims from across the ocean. We likewise also accommodated the U.S. Calvary in various ways mostly with supplies of food. There is a story of a Calvary officer who came to a Maricopa village, asking to purchase food. The Maricopa Chief said, "Food is to eat, not to sell. Take what you need." The officer told the Maricopa Chief that it was only right to pay for the supplies. The Chief replied, "If you want to pay for the food and have money than alright, but if you had come to us and had no money it would have been our pleasure to give to you."

Our people were kind, generous, and compassionate. But we were dealing with foreigners very different from us. And it did not take long to learn that. Now we are not going to take care of your present day settlers, getting them to the west side of Phoenix at their convenience. They knew when they got their jobs and decided to live however far away from their jobs that time spent and transportation to and fro was going to be a major problem. You made the decision now live with it. The problems we have today are the result of the decisions we made yesterday.

Do not demand that we bail you out. Enough is enough. Grow up and take care of yourselves. Should you insist on pursuing the construction of the proposed extension of your 202 Freeway, expect a legal battle in court. You already got Interstate I-10. We are not going away and we are not going to roll over and play dead. You had other avenues earlier and failed to act, saying, you had other priorities.

A copy of this correspondence will be forwarded to President Obama and Vice President Biden, the Department of the Interior, the Senate and the House of Representatives, because they have trust responsibility over Indian Nations.

Code	Issue	Response

de	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY H	OTLINE
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 10/16/13	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER: Cheri	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE: 480.406.4622	EMAIL:
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUEST	
)	Want to know when the Loop 202 will start	to take homes. There was no meeting dates on the website.

		Comment Response Appendix • B3825
Code	Issue	Response
1	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix. The schedule for the next steps includes publishing the Final Environmental Impact Statement in 2014. A 60-day public review period will be provided. Then the record of decision would be published. If a build option is selected, construction could begin as early as 2015. Right-of-way acquisition would begin after the record of decision.
		uceision.

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	
	DATE:	TIME:	
	12/26/2013		
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	Dave Coble	4550 N. 12th Street • Phoenix,	
		Arizona • 85014	
	PHONE:	EMAIL: Dcoble@cvlci.com	
	direct: 602.285.4752 cell: 602.418.0637	Deoble@evici.com	
	ceii. 602.418.0637		
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
1	I have worked on the Foothills West Pi	roject for several years.	
	We had shown a 200' ADOT take line.		
	I recently received another decument	showing a much larger proposed take	
	recently received another document	showing a much larger proposed take.	
	Would you please send me the latest a	alignment for this area please?	
	Trouta you proude seria me the facest	angliment of this area preaser	
	This is the location		

Code	Issue	Response
1	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. Aerial maps showing the proposed freeway (W59 and E1 Alternatives) are accessible through the project Web site, <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>
		accession among the project tree site, and accession accession and accession accession and accession accession accession.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFO	DRMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 7/31/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER: Felicia Corbett	CALLER ADDRESS: 4811 W. Gwen St. Laveen, AZ 85339
	PHONE:	EMAIL: corbettfam5@gmail.com
1	I moved to Laveen over eight years ago going to be built. I live near 51st Ave 8 the freeway will open. Thank you.	

Issue	Response
	Comment noted.
	Issue

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 11/7/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	caller: Jay Donahue	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUE	STIONS:
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: To Whom It May Concern, I am a student in California and am doing some research on public private partnerships specifically related to transportation projects and how P3s might impact the future of urban planning. I am particularly interested in the South Mountain freeway project in Maricopa County and was wondering if you could let me know how ADOT determined that a public private partnership would be beneficial as well as what the process is for accepting bids, the timeline, as well as if P3 bidding processes are public. I look forward to hearing from you. Thanks for your time. Jay Donahue UC Berkeley	

ode	Issue	Response
1	Public-Private Partnerships	Information related to the unsolicited public-private partnership proposal and the Arizona Department of Transportation's P3 Initiatives can be found on the Arizona Department of Transportation Web site <azdot.gov business="" programs-and-partnerships="" public-privatepartnerships(p3)="">.</azdot.gov>

	Please consider adding an exit at 32nd street for Desert Vista High School.	Skipping this
1	road will add excessive traffic burden to Chandler Blvd.	

Noise abatement is important to the residential areas so plan ample budget for walls and other noise abatement methods. Thank you for attention to blending and beautifying landscaping.

In the simulation the majority of the exits/entrances to the freeway are the traditional design that require two traffic lights to get through the intersection. I recommend the design that requires only one traffic light to get vehicles through the entire intersection (e.g. freeway 143 & Washington St.).

Code	Issue	Response
1	Design	The determination to not include an interchange at 32nd Street was made in coordination with the City of Phoenix. The interchange would have required the displacement of over 100 homes and would have been located near an existing high school. The City recommended that, based on these impacts, the interchange be removed from the study. At the same time, the City conducted a traffic circulation study to evaluate the impacts of the freeway (and the removal of an access point at 32nd Street) on the local street system. The City study found no adverse effects on the local street system from the proposed freeway (see Appendix 3-1 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement).
2	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Design	The diamond interchange configuration was used to evaluate service traffic interchange needs. The actual configuration(s) of the service traffic interchanges would be determined during the design phase of the Selected Alternative, if an action alternative were to be identified.

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:	
	caller: Georgana Frieh	caller address: US Airways - Reliability 4000 E. Sky Harbor Blvd. Phoenix, AZ 85034	
	PHONE: 480-693-7263	EMAIL: GEORGANA.FRIEH@USAIRWAYS.COM	
1	Reggie, I haven't received any status updates since the informational gathering at the convention center in early June. Have there been any updates that I should know about? Regards, Georgana Frieh US Airways - Reliability 4000 E. Sky Harbor Blvd. Phoenix, AZ 85034 480-693-7263		

Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	Updates on the status of the study are posted to the project Web site <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>

Code Comment Document **SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE** INCOMING CALL/COMMENT INCOMING CALL/COMMENT 7/29/2013 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: Beth Gagnon Ahwatukee & Pecos Road resident PHONE: beegee62@hotmail.com **COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:** (1)I totally oppose the South Mountain loop of the 202, but am glad to see ADOT finally be honest and calling it what it truly is - a truck bypass - "...provide a long awaited route to bypass downtown Phoenix." It is not a commute route for people living in the southeast valley and working in downtown Phoenix and will, therefore, not reduce commute traffic on I-10. It will, however, be a truck bypass, or outer loop, for commercial trucks and other commercial and private vehicles who wish to bypass downtown Phoenix as they pass through Arizona. It will also be a means by which traffic, pollution and crime will be brought into Ahwatukee. This has already been demonstrated by the connection of Pecos Road to I-10. It will also result in businesses such as fast-food restaurants, gas stations/convenient stores, truck stops and other such businesses along the proposed freeway, which will bring in more transient populations, creating the potential for increased crime, not to mention the noise, light and air pollution. All of this will result in the decrease in property values of homes in the Ahwatukee area, and other residential areas near the freeway. You can argue that the freeway plans have been on the books for 20-30 years, but what you fail to acknowledge is the fact that the area where homes now sit along the alignment was originally zoned as commercial. These homes along or in the path of the freeway were not to be built, which would make sense with the original plans. However, in the State's desire and greed to collect property taxes on land that would otherwise sit "useless" until the freeway could be funded and built, the area was rezoned and 100s of homes built along the freeway route. If the original zoning can be changed; the (8) freeway alignment can be changed! The zoning should never have been changed and the homes should never have been built, if the State is going to stand by 30-year old plans! In addition, the continued song and dance, and smoke and mirrors performances by ADOT just delays

what appears to be the inevitable and places a major hardship on those of us most directly affected by the freeway (the homes along Pecos). We cannot sell our houses, because who wants to buy a house that is either going to be demolished or have a freeway running through its backyard? And we cannot make needed improvements/repairs, because it is wasted money, if our home is only going to be torn

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Traffic	In 2006, the City of Phoenix conducted a traffic circulation study to evaluate the impacts of the freeway on the local street system. The City study found no adverse effects on the local street system from the proposed freeway (see Appendix 3-1 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement).
3	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
4	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
5	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
6	Visual Resources	Because Pecos Road is already a four-lane arterial street and is in approximately the same location as the proposed E1 Alternative, viewers would not be seeing any phenomena they do not already see (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-169). The proposed freeway would have eight lanes of traffic and carry more vehicles, but what park users and residents would see would not be substantively different from what they already see along Pecos Road. Page 4-170 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement lists measures that should help to avoid, reduce, or mitigate aesthetic impacts. Larger saguaro cacti, mature trees, and large shrubs that would likely survive the transplanting and sitting-in period would help in visually sensitive or critical roadway areas.
7	Economics, Socioeconomics	A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138-47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.

(Responses continue on next page)

B3832 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment Document
	down to make way for a freeway.
	I am a disabled veteran and a single mom. I worry daily if I am physically going to be able to continue to perform my current job. My very future hangs in limbo because of ADOT's inability to stop tap-dancing around with all of these repeated studies and meetings that never present anything new or different, and just make a decision. I cannot change jobs or move. I also cannot plan financially for my potential inability to work by doing things such as paying off my house, because it is not financially sound for me to pay off a house that is either going to be destroyed or made unlivable by the freeway.
9	If you do nothing else, have the common decency and courtesy to be upfront and honest with (at least) the homeowners along Pecos Road and state, flat-out, in writing, exactly what is the future status of our homes (demolished/bought-out/or giant sound wall and freeway in our backyards) and on exactly what date will this occur. If you cannot do this, and ADOT is determined to build the freeway, then the State should be obligated to acquire the homes along Pecos, so that we can all get on with our lives.
10	Bottomline: you preach that the plans are 30 years oldwell, 1) obviously, they are outdated and irrelevant to the current situation and 2) Phoenix, as well as the communities directly affected by the proposed alignment have grown, prospered and survived without (and because of the lack of) the freeway. This is blatant and concrete evidence that the proposed freeway will not serve these communities and is not needed.

Code	Issue	Response
8	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City has some ability to control development through its zoning ordinances, the City does not have the authority to stop private land from being developed. The Arizona Department of Transportation was able to acquire large tracts of land along the Pecos Road alignment in the 1980s, but funding shortfalls kept the Arizona Department of Transportation from acquiring all of the needed land. Developers were aware of the potential freeway and made the decision to develop the land despite the risk that the freeway would eventually be built. Citizens were also aware of the potential and chose to buy homes near the freeway despite the same risk. Information related to freeway awareness and the responsibilities of the City of Phoenix, developers, and the Arizona Department of Transportation related to disclosure of the planning for the freeway is presented on page 4-13 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement.
9	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
10	Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL/COMMENT INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	Code	Comment Document	
INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: CALLER: CALLER: George PHONE: EMAIL: gvheadley@aol.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:			
CALLER: CALLER: George PHONE: EMAIL: gvheadley@aol.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR	INFORMATION LINE
CALLER: George PHONE: EMAIL: gvheadley@aol.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT
George PHONE: EMAIL: gvheadley@aol.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		DATE:	
PHONE: EMAIL: gvheadley@aol.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:			CALLER ADDRESS:
gvheadley@aol.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:			
COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		PHONE:	
		COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	1
	(1)		

Code	Issue	Response
1		No comment noted.

B3834 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment Document
1	Gould Document Created: 7/25/2013 1:14:54 AM by Web Comment Form We desperately need this freeway completed. I am driving every day to the East Valley and the commute is too long. In addition, my kids feel very isolated here - we spend several hours each week just driving to and from activities - and the freeway would cut our drive time in half! I hope and pray we have this freeway completed soon. Thank you!

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE MCOMING CALL/COMMENT INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME: 9/23/2013 CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: Adam Graham	Code	Comment Document		
CALLER: 9/23/2013 CALLER: Adam Graham PHONE: EMAIL: grahamshouse1212@gmail.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: To whom it may concern, As a Laveen resident who lives off 67th Avenue and Baseline, I strongly feel as though the proposed South Mountain Freeway would be a huge benefit to the community. The simple fact is that traffic on Baseline is, in truth, horrendous. A drive that should take no more than 20 minutes takes more than twice as long simply due to the amount of traffic on Baseline. A freeway would help alleviate this issue. I also feel as though it would add to the quality of life, as residents would be better able to move about freely and easily take part in activities throughout the Valley.		SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
Adam Graham PHONE: EMAIL: grahamshouse1212@gmail.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: To whom it may concern, As a Laveen resident who lives off 67th Avenue and Baseline, I strongly feel as though the proposed South Mountain Freeway would be a huge benefit to the community. The simple fact is that traffic on Baseline is, in truth, horrendous. A drive that should take no more than 20 minutes takes more than twice as long simply due to the amount of traffic on Baseline. A freeway would help alleviate this issue. I also feel as though it would add to the quality of life, as residents would be better able to move about freely and easily take part in activities throughout the Valley.		DATE:		
Gommenter Remarks/Questions: To whom it may concern, As a Laveen resident who lives off 67th Avenue and Baseline, I strongly feel as though the proposed South Mountain Freeway would be a huge benefit to the community. The simple fact is that traffic on Baseline is, in truth, horrendous. A drive that should take no more than 20 minutes takes more than twice as long simply due to the amount of traffic on Baseline. A freeway would help alleviate this issue. I also feel as though it would add to the quality of life, as residents would be better able to move about freely and easily take part in activities throughout the Valley.			CALLER ADDRESS:	
To whom it may concern, As a Laveen resident who lives off 67th Avenue and Baseline, I strongly feel as though the proposed South Mountain Freeway would be a huge benefit to the community. The simple fact is that traffic on Baseline is, in truth, horrendous. A drive that should take no more than 20 minutes takes more than twice as long simply due to the amount of traffic on Baseline. A freeway would help alleviate this issue. I also feel as though it would add to the quality of life, as residents would be better able to move about freely and easily take part in activities throughout the Valley.		PHONE:		
As a Laveen resident who lives off 67th Avenue and Baseline, I strongly feel as though the proposed South Mountain Freeway would be a huge benefit to the community. The simple fact is that traffic on Baseline is, in truth, horrendous. A drive that should take no more than 20 minutes takes more than twice as long simply due to the amount of traffic on Baseline. A freeway would help alleviate this issue. I also feel as though it would add to the quality of life, as residents would be better able to move about freely and easily take part in activities throughout the Valley.				
	1	As a Laveen resident who lives off 67th Avenue and Baseline, I strongly feel as though the proposed South Mountain Freeway would be a huge benefit to the community. The simple fact is that traffic on Baseline is, in truth, horrendous. A drive that should take no more than 20 minutes takes more than twice as long simply due to the amount of traffic on Baseline. A freeway would help alleviate this issue. I also feel as though it would add to the quality of life, as residents would be better able to move about freely and easily take part in activities throughouthe Valley.		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document			
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE			
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT		
	DATE: 7/26/2013	TIME:		
	CALLER: Karen Gresham	CALLER ADDRESS: 85020		
	PHONE:	EMAIL: KARENAGRESHAM@GMAIL.COM		
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:			
1		ed but PLEASE do not build a freeway		
	through the South Mountain Preserve	ē!		

Code	Issue	Response
1	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT
DATE: 10/14/2013	TIME:
caller: Todd Hamilton	caller address: 2150 E Highland Ave Suite 207 Phoenix, AZ 85016
PHONE: 602-386-1226	EMAIL: thamilton@cutlercommercial.com
COMMENTER REMARKS	/QUESTIONS:
Hello,	
I am inquiring on the	e status of the Loop 202 Freeway. When will the proje
I am inquiring on the proceed?	e status of the Loop 202 Freeway. When will the proje Building owners in the potential path
I am inquiring on the proceed?	
I am inquiring on the proceed?	
I am inquiring on the proceed?	
I am inquiring on the proceed?	e status of the Loop 202 Freeway. When will the proje
I am inquiring on the proceed?	
I am inquiring on the proceed?	
I am inquiring on the proceed?	

		Comment Response Appendix • B3837
Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	Updates on the status of the study are posted to the project Web site <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>
2	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix. Aerial maps showing the proposed freeway (W59 and E1 Alternatives) are accessible through the project Web site, <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>

B3838 · Comment Response Appendix

RECEIVED

APR 3 0 2014

25 April 2014

All Dant of Transportation

Victor M. Mendez, Federal Highway Administrator Federal Highway Administration 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE Washington, DC 20590

Mr. Mendez:

Since 2005, I've been living in a house under the pall of the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway. I bought my new house in July of 2004 and moved in in August of 2005. About a month later, ADOT — under your stewardship — foisted an announcement upon the public at a local hotel that my house would be plowed down to make way for the freeway. As a lawyer, physicist, engineer, and business professional, I'm typically fairly well informed. Further, I had visited relatives in the Lakewood area for more than a decade beforehand. I was well aware of the general concept of a freeway.

But, watching the construction of the I-10 / Pecos interchange orientation taking shape, noticing the placement of houses, schools, and churches along Pecos Road, and finally, purchasing a house freshly permitted and built where mine was, the logical take-away was that the freeway would not be built or be built elsewhere. All else was hearsay. But I appear to have been mistaken. Wow, how counter intuitive. Or, rather, what administrative arrogance.

Let me explain something to you: I will not fold like a cheap card table. And I will not wait another 8 years until you decide to authorize this freeway or not. I am tired of waiting. Like so many others in my neighborhood, I have no back yard, my house is valued well below what I paid for it and what I expended in real cash American, and I cannot move without great personal cost. I live in a transient neighborhood that has become largely blue collar. And, until I complained last year, ADOT-owned houses were not kept up in keeping with the HOA requirements we are all bound to. This is an interest in land that your agency and ADOT is tinkering with. Your counsel will understand what that "interest in land" thing means.

Let me also explain to you that I also know of your involvement with VINTEK and REDFLEX. I know how the laws of the state of Arizona were modified in violation of the federal mandate for MUTCD to bring Redflex to Arizona. That's why they're headquartered in Arizona, isn't it? That whole thing is a travesty. VINTEK has no idea what title means, but they're here complicating our lives and earning money. Don't even get me started about your involvement with the National Forest Service in Oregon. Do we all really need to understand your business connections?

Code Issue Response



May 12, 2014

1200 New Jersey Ave., SE Washington, D.C. 20590

In Reply Refer To: HEPE

Mr. Dietmar Hanke 2729 West Redwood lane Phoenix, AZ 85045

Dear Mr. Hanke:

Thank you for your letter to Federal Highway Administrator Victor M. Mendez regarding the proposed Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway.

The Arizona Department of Transportation (ADOT) initiated the freeway project and is responsible for project development. The Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway has been included in the Maricopa Association of Governments' Regional Freeway Program since 1985 when Maricopa County voters approved funding under Proposition 300. In 2004, the voters again approved funding under Proposition 400 for the Regional Transportation Plan, which included the freeway.

In cooperation with our Arizona Division Office, ADOT is advancing the proposed project in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). As part of this process, ADOT prepared a draft environmental impact statement (EIS) examining the potential environmental effects of proposed alternatives for the project and identifying measures to mitigate adverse impacts. The draft EIS also identified a preliminary preferred alternative for the proposed freeway. On April 14, 2013, Division Administrator Karla S. Petty approved the draft EIS.

Public involvement is an important element in any NEPA review process. The ADOT made the draft EIS available to the public for review and comment from April 26 through July 24, 2013, and held a public hearing on May 21, 2013. We appreciate your detailed comments, which ADOT has received. All substantive comments on the draft EIS are being carefully considered as ADOT prepares the final EIS. The final EIS will identify the preferred alternative and evaluate all reasonable alternatives considered. The final EIS will also include responses to all substantive comments received on the draft EIS and describe any mitigation measures that will be incorporated into the proposed action.

Following our approval, ADOT will make the final EIS available to the public. No less than 60 days later, Ms. Petty may approve the Record of Decision (ROD), which will present the decision, the basis for it, and summarize any mitigation measures incorporated as part of the project. The ROD is the final administrative step in the NEPA review process.

Here's the deal: I can keep ADOT and the FHA in court for years. But, I can keep my mouth shut too. I'm originally from California and I understand precisely the history of the Long Beach Freeway litigation and the fallout (e.g. 210 Foothill Freeway). Litigating costs me virtually nothing. And, I have good friends in many legal places.

So, my proposition is this: I will be happy to entertain your agency's offer to remove my standing (e.g. Administrative Settlement) pursuant to my math. In the alternative, I will file suit in Maricopa Superior Court to finally get some resolution to this matter. And, I will do so shortly: May 31st, to be precise. And I may do so irrespective of your subsequent actions. I have waited in limbo long enough. I will not wait until the "industry" responds to the latest request for information. That would be the very industry that stands to profit from the building of this freeway.

Go on, give me all of your lawyers' trite responses. I have no problem with that at all. I deal with those kinds of responses all day long. You all might be surprised about what Kelo v. New London really means in the broader sense, irrespective of what the pundits and your lawyers say.

In the meantime, you should read the attached response I sent to ADOT about the South Mountain Freeway DEIS a few months ago. While I have absolutely no confidence most of my points will be addressed even obliquely, it should give you an idea about the legal battle you (FHA) and ADOT are in for. You might also want to view my LinkedIn profile as well. Understand this: at some point, things do get personal. And I don't get intimidated. And you're on notice that you're about to waste a lot of taxpayer money.

Hoping to hear from you soon. Time is of the essence. Choose your next words wisely.

Best Regards,

Dietmar Hanke

2729 West Redwood Lane

Phoenix, AZ 85045

cc

Fred R. Wagner, Chief Counsel Federal Highway Administration 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE Washington, DC 20590

John S. Halikowski Arizona Department of Transportation Motor Vehicle Division P.O. Box 2100, MD 555M Phoenix, AZ 85001 Comment Response Appendix • **B3839**

Code Issue Response

2

You requested purchase of your property now via an administrative settlement. Real property needed for a Federal-aid highway project is normally acquired after the ROD and detailed design. Because ADOT is responsible for the project, its officials can best respond to your request for acquisition.

The Federal Highway Administration is not involved in decisions by local officials on permits for homes. You may wish to contact appropriate local officials if you have any questions about the issuance of the permit.

Sincerely yours,

Gloria M. Shepherd

Associate Administrator for Planning,

Environment, and Realty

Moin HI Stepherd

CC

Mr. John Halikowski Director, Arizona Department of Transportation

Ms. Karla S. Petty FHWA Division Administrator Phoenix, Arizona

B3840 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Comment	Document	
		The Hannahla Ladar V. Daniel	
		The Honorable Janice K. Brewer Arizona Governor Executive Tower 1700 West Washington Street	
		Phoenix, AZ 85007 KTAR 7740 16th Street, Suite 200	
		Phoenix, AZ 85020 (602) 274-6200	
		National Public Radio 1111 North Capitol Street, NE Washington DC 20002	
		Kate Nolan The Arizona Republic P.O. Box 1950 Phoenix, AZ 85001	

Code	Issue	Response

(1)

South Mountain Freeway (Loop 202) SR202L

ADOT Project Number: 202L MA 054 H5764 01L Federal Aid Project Number: NH-202-D(ADY) Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS")

Homeowner: 2729 West Redwood Lane ("I")

1. Environmental Impact Statement Process

While the document presented is truly impressive in its sheer folly and largess, it contains virtually nothing in the way of facts or analysis as required by 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et. seq., nor does it conform to the goals articulated by the preamble to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

This particular Draft Environmental Impact Statement formally enlists the input and considers the needs of "business leaders" and representatives of "The Indian Nation" in addition to the mayors of the cities within Maricopa County (MAG). Neither of the two former categories of participants, irrespective of state legislature and executive actions, are competent to make decisions that affect private land owners in these United States of America. In fact, MAG as it stands is an unconstitutional form of representative government.

Under what authority and pursuant to what facts are members of the Indian Nation to be included in the decision making process for the Pecos Road Alignment, an alignment which is NOT on the lands of The Indian Nation? Surely it's not the single forged hieroglyph found in the proposed right of way on South Mountain or the vista onto the lands not on the Indian Nation lands from a *sovereign nation*. This artifact of Arizona government has not yet been challenged. But it will be.

2. Historical Context

The South Mountain Freeway may have been originally included in the proposed 232 -mile Maricopa Association of Governments (MAG) Regional Freeway System (now called the Regional Freeway and Highway System) as planned in 1985. However, it was never indicated as an easement or even a possibility on any plat anywhere near my house. What was indicated was an easement 500 feet from my house for the extension of Pecos Road.

Since 1985, the city of Phoenix has issued building permits in what is now to be considered the "right of way" for the proposed freeway. In my case, less than one year before the notorious homeowner notification in October of 2005. If the "general location" of the proposed freeway was so well known, why were these building permits issued? Isn't this a glaring case of wasting taxpayer money? Also, if the

Comment Response Appendix • **B3841**

Code	Issue	Response
1		Responses to the originally submitted letter can be found on page B1828

B3842 • Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document

Pecos Road alignment was so precisely defined and a decision had already been made years ago, why weren't there any right of way markers indicating where it would go? California had to learn that concept the hard way, decades ago!

3. Purpose and Need

The DEIS purports that traffic in general will continue to increase at exponential rates in Maricopa county. This is identified as the primary reason for the need for the South Mountain Freeway. All biological systems that experience geometric growth will stabilize or collapse at some point in time. This is a concept of real science. Why is this concept not a factor in the DEIS? It is omitted altogether. In a day and age when telecommuting is increasing at geometric rates, this is inexcusable.

Furthermore, the DEIS cites a fictitious need for residents of the Central West Valley to commute to the Chandler/Gilbert/Queen Creek area and vice versa. Surely we are all in agreement that there is no such "need" between the residents of Chandler and Ahwatukee Foothills and the residents of Tolleson; the demographics just don't comport. Why isn't there any study mentioned of how many cars travel from Chandler/Ahwatukee Foothills to the Central West Valley now? License plate recognition software and hardware is readily available and can access registrations nearly instantaneously. That's because such travel doesn't exist. Isn't ADOT's insistence of the former merely a case of "if you build it, they will come"? How are general valley traffic volume statements and projections even relevant here?

Inherently, there is no local need now. After all, Chandler and Ahwatukee Foothills are more than 95% developed. Everything south of Pecos Road and west of its current terminus is Indian Nation lands. ADOT, Phoenix, and MAG (if it is legal entity) cannot make decisions about private lands in Arizona based on the needs of the Indian Nation. Isn't that the exclusive purview of the BIA of the Department of Interior for these United States of America?

So where *could* increased traffic come from? The better question is where *will* increased traffic come from? It will come from the CANAMEX Highway. When Congress adopted NAFTA, this highway became a requirement of the United States Government – not Arizona. But where is the segment between the I-10 at Pecos Road and Las Vegas? It doesn't exist! Which is why the federal government is paying for a significant portion of the local freeway. Why is the CANAMEX traffic load not considered in the DEIS? How is CANAMEX a responsibility of the Arizona or Maricopa or Phoenix taxpayer?

To cast the need for the South Mountain Freeway in terms of relieving the congestion on the I-10 freeway between Pecos Road and the 143, irrespective of the CANAMEX Highway, overlooks two fundamental issues. First, from Pecos Road to the 143, fourteen lanes of traffic are crammed into seven. Worse, carpool travelers going to PHX from the I-60 must cross six lanes within the most crammed quarter mile to get

Code	Issue	Response

4. Gila River Indian Community Coordination

The Federal Highway Administration may not have the right to survey the lands of The Indian Nation, but the federal government does have the right to condemn lands of the Indian Nation under eminent domain. That's exactly why the USDOT has stepped back in this case. Just as the Bureau of Indian Affairs is chartered to address the transportation needs of the Indian Nation, the states and their subordinate organizations are not! More specifically, MAG's "coordination" is not/should not be decision-making. Fire Departments, ambulance companies, and hospitals all coordinate with each other, but neither makes decisions for any other. How can ADOT confuse such fundamental concepts?

Significantly, the proposed South Mountain Freeway alignment is not within any portion of the tribal lands of the Gila River Indian Community. One tribe's lands are even completely outside of Maricopa County. Why is that community involved in the decision-making process affecting the properties of Phoenix landowners? More importantly, why is ADOT proposing off ramps and street stubs that serve the property and business developments of The Indian Nation? Who in The Indian Nation's allotted landowners stands to profit from Casino developments and billboard placements? Does the greed of these Indian Nation profiteers outweigh the rights of those residents not within the Indian Nation? Apparently, they also outweigh the desires of the rest of their tribal members.

Finally, how can a tribal representative for a tribe of a few hundred have the same voting or veto power as the mayor of Phoenix? Don't we have a concept of one person one vote in these United States of America? ADOT needs to revisit the standards against which its administrative agency action is tested. After all, Kelo v. New London only added another standard; it didn't replace the other tests (arbitrary & capricious, illegal, prohibited actions) to the validity of administrative actions.

5. Alternatives

Proclaiming a fictitious need inherently corrupts any further analysis of the viable alternatives. This is a fundamental concept of real science and the scientific method. Unfortunately, this concept is, modernly, largely lost on administrative agencies that rely on repeating unfounded dogma and buttressing the interests of special interest groups until most people believe it.

Thus, if one is to proceed with the notion that there is a real, current need for commuter travel from the Central West Valley to the Chandler/Gilbert/Queen Creek area and vice versa, certainly an extension of Pecos Road would suffice. After all, it's a four lane divided road with very few traffic control signals. Why is the lack of achieving a "projected traffic" flow of dubious origins for a freeway whose true

Code Issue Response

Comment Response Appendix • **B3843**

B3844 · Comment Response Appendix

nature and purpose are not addressed even relevant here? That's because traffic flow is a yardstick for CANAMEX Highway purposes.

And, if the real need is to comport with the lane and flow requirements of CANAMEX, both a real freeway is required and multiple alternatives come to mind. The logical question that follows is why did ADOT not consider an alternative route from Casa Grande (or close by on the I-8) to Tolleson? Such an alternative would not cause any of the social or environmental consequences identified below, nor traverse tribal lands or cost as much. It would cost much less, in fact. It would, however, lie almost exclusively on federal lands. Is this a conflict of interest for USDOT? Why was this alternative not studied by ADOT or identified in Figure 3-5 of the DEIS?

The Casa Grande to Tolleson alignment can be detailed to exclude all residential property condemnation. Further, it would truly be a truck bypass, avoiding all residential contact except for, possibly, but not necessarily, a one eighth (1/8th) of a mile long stretch. How does such an alignment differ from any "studied" alignment for interstate traffic purposes? Why was that not discussed in the DEIS?

The Casa Grande to Tolleson alignment can also be designed to include two or more lanes that interchange with the I-10 or I-8 at the southern end and at the 303 and the I-10 at the northern end without significantly disrupting traffic. This is required by the CANAMEX Highway specifications. The Pecos Road alignment, on the other hand, would require massive reconstruction to achieve such. Why was this not discussed in the DEIS?

Furthermore, why did USDOT not study condemning lands of the Indian Nation for the Riggs Road Alternative? If this is a CANAMEX segment, USDOT certainly should be at the forefront of the alignment studies and condemning decisions; not ADOT, not MAG, not anyone else.

Vertical alignment is much more complex than the short shrift given to it in the "Alternatives" section of the DEIS. The complexities of this are discussed in the relevant sections below.

6. No-Action Alternative

As noted above, there is no articulable, scientifically supportable need for this freeway, absent CANAMEX. The "No-Action Alternative" and/or the Casa Grande to Tolleson alignment (for CANMEX traffic) are the only two supportable alternatives. Further, an I-60 to 143 overpass is notably a significant I-10 traffic mitigation option which is likely to yield the most results for non-CANAMEX traffic. Why was this not discussed in the DEIS as a viable traffic mitigation option?

a. Displacements, Relocations, and Economic Impact

Code	Issue	Response

What's a home worth? That's the overriding issue ADOT has not addressed. It's the elephant in the room. I purchased my new home in 2004 in the Mountain Reserve after reviewing 128 model houses in all states of completion. I moved in in August 2005. I paid \$355,000.00 for it and spent another \$40,000.00 in front yard and window coverings required by the association. I spent much more on cabinetry. I had leveraged the economy of a tract builder with the freedom to request a multitude of customizations. My house is truly unique.

I had put \$140,000 down as a down payment. I have no back yard. Most people who bought near around the time I did don't (check Google Earth). Why? Because ADOT announced that my house probably will be mowed down for the Loop 202 Freeway, seven weeks after I moved in. That was before the housing bubble collapsed and values collapsed even further.

The last house that sold on my street (with a back yard and a pool) sold for \$173,000 (check Zillow.com). Wow, I might as well have flushed \$100,000.00 down the toilet eight (8) years ago and I'd still be more than \$60,000.00 ahead of the game. I may even have had a back yard down through those years. How much is a back yard worth? ...for 8 long, hot years? I think that most people will agree that it's worth a lot

Also, I have lived in a community where transient rentals were the norm for eight (8) years. Monthly rentals were common. There was absolutely no sense of community. Indeed the HOA had no forum of board members for years. Nobody cared. The ADOT owned houses were blight in the neighborhood for many years. What's that worth? Is there any mention of this in the DIES?

I moved to my neighborhood because of the views and the low levels of traffic, noise pollution, light pollution, air pollution, and lack of fast access by the criminal elements of the various crime riddled areas of the west valley. Why is the latter not addressed in the DEIS?

So, again, what is a house worth? Is it the current standard of the "reasonable market value"? Or is it something else? I suggest it is the value of buying property, building the same house thereon, and putting my family up in a resort during the time of its construction. And further, that property has to have similar characteristics with regard noise, views, light and air pollution, property taxes, and access by criminal elements. Why not? Can anyone articulate why not?

In the end, how much is all of this worth to a tax-paying resident of Phoenix? One that's been paying property taxes for eight years and commuting to a remote location when he's never been able to even realize a back yard? The DEIS does not address this. Why? Because it's painful and expensive maybe? Yes it is. And, ADOT may not want to admit to the true cost of such land acquisition and the replacement of a home.

Comment Response Appendix • **B3845**

Code	Issue	Response

B3846 • Comment Response Appendix

b. Noise

The DEIS addresses noise pollution. Unfortunately it uses the average hourly noise level as its only metric and does not incorporate any temporal variations. While it does acknowledge that it barely achieves federal maximum mandates, it does not even address the more pertinent parameters of the characteristics of noise and timing of thereof. Internationally, noise classification has advanced well beyond the crude "average pressure level" used in the DEIS.

Irrespective of the international classifications, the DEIS statement does identify that the Pecos Road alignment will barely achieve federal maximum noise levels in most cases, even if abatement walls are used. Why is that not a major problem? Further, these maximum classifications are based on abstract generalizations of laterally displaced noise level estimates. Why is there no mention of the "directed" and "channeled noise" from the freeway segments converging on Parcel D of the Mountain Preserve? Mountain reserve residents would be subject to air brake and incline ascending noises of both domestic and CANAMEX trucks, both of which are of a frequency not subject to ADOT's simple projections. Lower frequencies travel farther. Period. What if the actual noise levels exceed the federal maximum noise levels? What then? What's the homeowner's recourse?

And, more basically, ADOT submits factually incorrect current ambient noise levels for comparison. Noise levels not within the narrow arrival and departure times of commuters and not within the high heat, air conditioning months (October through May) are much lower than presented in my neighborhood. Typically, they are in the decibel ranges from the 30's to low 40's on my back porch at my house and even lower during the night. Why has ADOT not provided the true, evening, no-AC, ambient noise levels?

Furthermore, noise can come in all forms. ADOT would have one believe that the sounds of birds at my bird feeder and sounds of my neighbor's children playing are equivalent to the recurrent, revolving, and pulsating mechanical sounds of lumbering trucks and motorcycles. It's embarrassing to even have to address this. The rest of the world has moved on. The quintessential question is why does ADOT rely on outdated and erroneous metrics? Most likely because they're convenient, obfuscating tactics that serve the profiteers. There are much more relevant international standards and measurements that are available.

ADOT itself pontificates that "it is recognized that transportation noise is perhaps the most pervasive and difficult source to avoid in society today". This is exactly what we currently don't have at the western end of Pecos Road! This was a major consideration when I bought my house. How is the maximum tolerable noise level relevant here? How about maximum noise pollution, air pollution, light pollution, disaster risk, and transient crime combined? Who would want to live in such an environment? Think about that.

Code	Issue	Response

Finally, the question of time of day when noise is absent is avoided entirely. Why? So a noise at midnight is equal to a noise during the day. How is that possible? Is it rational? Whether CANAMEX or a general truck bypass is the main ingredient of the traffic on the proposed freeway, it is likely that the louder, lower frequency noise generated by large trucks will dominate. And, that this noise will continue 24x7 and carry further at night. How does that compare to the crude measurement and prediction that ADOT proffers? It doesn't. It really doesn't. And, why has ADOT not addressed the conflict between wildlife corridor bridges and sound barriers? (More on that topic below.) All this appears to be absent in the DEIS.

c. Water Resources & Floodplains

The DEIS identifies the flood plain relevant to the Pecos Road alignment. Unfortunately, its roaming generalizations do not address several pertinent aspects of drainage. The South Mountain Park and adjacent southern alluvial flood plains drain to the south. It is this author's experience that, during summer deluges, the entire area from South Dessert Foothills Parkway to Chandler floods and drains through and across Pecos Road.

This drainage can cause the entire area from Chandler to South 17th Avenue to flood and drain through the multiplicity of drainage culverts and over Pecos Road itself. The current "alignment" proposes that the Loop 202 will be elevated along its passage by my house and, that the alignment (not including any sound barrier) will be 22 feet above the current grade. Wow, kind of like Hoover Dam in your back yard. (More on that later.)

With only one drainage culvert in the segment, what is the strategy to channel/buffer drainage waters? Further, and more significant, what are the consequences of erosion damage on the tribal lands of The Indian Nation? Now it is farm land, but it will be casinos if the freeway is built. Why has the DEIS not even addressed this? It is a sure consequence of law that the damages of The Indian Nation will be adjudicated by the Indian Council (see recent decisions by the federal courts) and dictated to Arizona taxpayers. What is the potential cost of that? I don't see anything that addresses this in the DEIS. Nothing at all. It is an environmental issue that potentially has large cost implications.

d. Biological Resources

The South Mountain Park ("SMP") is the largest municipal park in the world. It is the place where local citizens can enjoy *nature*. It hosts a plurality of *natural* inhabitants, from the Chuckwalla lizard to numerous bird species. It is a natural ecosystem that interacts with the desert flatlands and the adjacent Estrella Mountains on a genetic and predator-prey basis.

If anyone can believe all species in an isolated park can proliferate for more than a few years though a couple of tunnels (4 that I see) and one bridge traversing a 300 or

Comment Response Appendix • **B3847** Code Issue Response

B3848 • Comment Response Appendix

500 foot right of way, please present the scientific evidence. While the importance of wildlife corridors, such as those in the Ahwatukee Foothills area, have been scientifically established, drainage culverts and bridge corridors have not. That's a fact.

Quite the contrary, for many species they present a gauntlet to navigate while opportunistic predators, such as foxes and coyotes, cash in on the parade of traversers. Furthermore, position, size, food sources, and cover are key factors in determining which species will attempt to employ the use of such underpasses. Progressive proposals have been made to create vast corridor overpasses over the I-10 to Tucson. Is ADOT regressing in its thinking? Does it have better data?

The species least likely to traverse a tunnel or bridge corridor would be Road Runners, the Giant Sonoran Desert Toad, Desert Tortoises, Gila Monsters, horned lizards, Chuckwallas, rabbits, squirrels, skinks, low flying birds such as the Gila Woodpecker and Gambels Quail. And even if they do, the restricted opportunities to traverse will sharply decrease their genetic diversity and survival chances in the SMP's ecosystem.

Most of these species are not likely to cross at the proposed Rio Salado Oeste project area either, as they do not inhabit marshes. All of these species have appeared in my back yard. Most of these species are an intimate part of the *nature* evident in the park today. Many of these species migrate daily or seasonally from the mountains to the flatlands. All communicate genetically with the greater Sonoran Desert inhabitants. The bottom line is this: Coyotes and Javelinas are the most likely species to use the tunnel and bridge corridors. Is there any shortage of those? Why has the natural biodiversity, genetic isolation, unbalanced predation, and ecosystem health of the SMP's fauna not been addressed in the DEIS? This is fundamental stuff, folks.

Further still, should ADOT decide that a bridge corridor is necessary somewhere in the vicinity of the Pecos Road terminus, what is the strategy for a sound barrier there? I've never seen such a barrier on a bridge outside of Europe. Bridge corridor, vertical alignment, sound barrier, and ecosystem health are all related. There's no discussion of this in the DEIS. None. Most significantly, the DEIS avoids altogether the question of what the goals of the mitigation efforts are. Is to save endangered species? Or is it to maintain the health of the SMP's ecosystem and natural state?

Let's also not forget that any corridor's effectiveness can be completely thwarted by commercial developments on the Lands of the Indian Nation. Quite frankly, evidence has shown that they just don't care. They'll build a casino where ever they please and recent court challenges have borne out yet again that no agreement with municipalities or the State of Arizona has any affect. Why is that fact completely ignored in the DEIS?

e. Hazardous Materials

Code	Issue	Response

The current alignment would have the CANAMEX, or highway trucker-bypass, a few yards from my house, if it's not torn down altogether. But, then again, ADOT hasn't decided on the true right of way width yet. So we don't know. Do we? Why is that? Irrespective of this indecisiveness, the specter of a mishap on the Loop 202 resulting in an errant vehicle carrying hazardous materials rolling down the 22 foot embankment into a residential neighborhood is scary.

Why is there no discussion of this vertical alignment issue, especially with CANMEX truckers in mind, other than in general concepts? Isn't the transport of hazardous and harmful materials a key element to the freeway's alignment? How is the above scenario different than the Deck Park Tunnel? Has Homeland Security been advised of this? Is it aware of this?

ADOT instead chose to concentrate this section of the DEIS on the potential to disturb existing Haz-mat sites. How about what the proposed alignment (both horizontal and vertical) creates as far as Haz-mat circumstances and situations? Why hasn't that been considered? Interesting, isn't it?

f. Visual Resources

As mentioned above, the current vertical alignment places the Loop 202 at 22 feet above grade near the terminus of Pecos Road. With another 20 feet of sound barrier on top of that, the remaining front line of homes will be greeted by the view of Hoover Dam to the south. While some folks are worried about sacred views of mountains not on their lands, taxpayers near the right of way will be greeted by an atrocious industrial strength view that is tantamount to visual blight on the lands of the United States from the lands of these United States. What's the value of that? And why is there no mention of this specter in the DEIS? And why aren't non-Indian Nation landowners' views even considered.

g. Light Pollution

The DEIS avoids altogether any discussion of light pollution. Though discussed at various public meetings, ADOT summarily responds with generalizations about mitigation measures. Light pollution is, however, a complex issue poorly understood by administrative agencies such as ADOT. Light pollution is a matter of water vapor, particulate air pollution, and the location and direction of light sources.

Merely lowering light standards is laughable. Even thirty foot standards would emit light 52 feet above grade near Parcel D of the Mountain Preserve. Furthermore, vehicle lights traveling in both directions approaching Parcel D of the Mountain Preserve will illuminate the area from higher elevations based on the proposed

Code Issue Response

Comment Response Appendix • **B3849**

B3850 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document vertical alignment. Vehicles also emit the very particulates and water vapor notorious for scattering and reflecting light. Particulate emissions from Mexican trucks (CANMEX) will be even higher than domestic commercial diesel trucks. Even more important, what will stop the business interests on the adjacent tribal lands from erecting illuminated billboards and jumbotrons? One need only look at the Santan Freeway between I-10 and the Loop 101. Does ADOT think a contract with the Indian Nation not to build such will be upheld in federal court? Recent decisions indicate they won't. And the Indian Nation only cares about revenue, nothing else. I purchased a home in Parcel D of the Mountain Preserve because I can see the Milky Way on many evenings. That is not possible even in the Lakewood area of Ahwatukee Foothills. How much is that worth and who gets to decide that? h. Air Pollution As noted above, air pollution is a function of the level of traffic, the type of traffic, even the time of such traffic and the direction of the prevailing winds. There is absolutely no mention of what the pollution levels will be during cool evenings when the truckers dominate and the air is heavy, moving only slowly in the direction of the prevailing winds in parallel with the proposed Pecos Road alignment. Why is this worst case evening scenario not even addressed in the DEIS? i. Temporary Construction Impacts and other Issues Finally, the DEIS statement only obliquely addresses temporary construction impacts. Where is the estimated commute time to get from South Mountain Preserve to the Santan Freeway? There is no mention of the air quality and local health impact of soil stabilization techniques (lime and potassium chloride), diesel fumes, blasting noise from the mountain gorge, and temporary water drainage. Why? How much is living next to a construction site for several years' worth? Why does the DEIS summarily avoid the cost impact of implementing all of the mitigation measures on the overall cost of the freeway? Could it be because the freeway would never be built if these cost estimates were actually included?

Code	Issue	Response

Code	Comment Document
1	Hoffman Document Created: 7/25/2013 9:23:34 AM by Web Comment Form I am waiting for 18 years that the Loop 202 (South Mountain Freeway) is getting build. Phoenix needs this Loop to offload the through traffic going through the center of the city. With the expansion of I-10 to three lanes between Tucson and Phoenix the traffic on I-10 in Phoenix will be 12 hours a day at 25 miles/hour. Living at 7th Street I would like to avoid going through the city every time I need to go to the
	West side of Phoenix.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
INCOMING CALL/CO	MMENT	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
12/15/2013	3	
CALLER: Umang Jok	haker	caller address: 16922 S. 16th Lane, Phoenix AZ 8504.
PHONE: 704 517 02	56	EMAIL: umangj80@gmail.com
COMMENTER	REMARKS/QUESTIC	nne.
		Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecos
I live at 169 and 17th A my house v	ve and right adjad will be taken away u may also call me	Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecos
I live at 169 and 17th A my house v advise? You	ve and right adjac will be taken away u may also call me	Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecoscent to Pecos. I am really curious to understand in as part of this 202 Extension. Can you please
I live at 169 and 17th A my house v advise? You Thank you,	ve and right adjac will be taken away u may also call me	Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecoscent to Pecos. I am really curious to understand in as part of this 202 Extension. Can you please
I live at 169 and 17th A my house v advise? You Thank you,	ve and right adjac will be taken away u may also call me	Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecoscent to Pecos. I am really curious to understand in as part of this 202 Extension. Can you please
I live at 169 and 17th A my house v advise? You Thank you,	ve and right adjac will be taken away u may also call me	Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecoscent to Pecos. I am really curious to understand in as part of this 202 Extension. Can you please
I live at 169 and 17th A my house v advise? You Thank you,	ve and right adjac will be taken away u may also call me	Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecoscent to Pecos. I am really curious to understand in as part of this 202 Extension. Can you please
I live at 169 and 17th A my house v advise? You Thank you,	ve and right adjac will be taken away u may also call me	Phoenix AZ 85045. My House is right off of Pecoscent to Pecos. I am really curious to understand in as part of this 202 Extension. Can you please

Code	Issue	Response
1	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. Aerial maps showing the proposed freeway (W59 and E1 Alternatives) are accessible through the project Web site, <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 8/30/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:	
	CALLER: Brian Kohlenberg CAD Engineer	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE: (602)-532-2671	EMAIL: Brian.Kohlenberg@Flextral.com	
1	Hello, Please build the Loop 202 South Thank you,	n Mountain Freeway, W59 Alternative.	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INF INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT
	DATE:	TIME:
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS: HARRY ROSS INDUSTRIES
	Janice Layco Assistant to Richard P. Ross	24955 Pacific Coast Highway, Ste. C303 Malibu, CA 90265
	PHONE: Phone: 310.317.1915	EMAIL: jplayco@gmail.com
	Fax: 310.317.0996	
1	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Thank you , Mr. Rector. I greatly appreciate the information. Have a wonderful weekend.	
	Regards,	

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document
	Mashuas
	Machuca Document Created: 7/25/2013 12:41:24 AM by Web Comment Form Transportation officials who are part of 202 planning were to have taken cultural
1	awareness trainings put on by the Gila River Indian Community, as stated by Community Manager David White. When were those trainings conducted, what GRIC department conducted them, and what were the policy shifts, if any, that resulted from the cultural awareness trainings?
2	Was the Section 106 process for South Mountain ever begun between the Tribal Historic Preservation Office and the Arizona Department of Transportation? If no, when can GRIC expect that process to start, in order to comply with the Religious Freedom and Restoration Act, as well as the National Historic Preservation Act?
3	If the freeway were to be built, what type of assurances are there that air quality assessments for Gila River and Maricopa County will be kept separate? Gila River brought honor to our community when GRIC was awarded a Clean Air Excellence award by the Environmental Protection Agency. Our community does not want any of our air quality measurements to fall under the
4	On January 19, 2011, the Environmental Protection Agency Regional Administrator signed the Gila River Indian Community's (GRIC) Tribal Implementation Program (TIP) into effect. The effect of this action was to make the TIP federally enforceable. The TIP regulates air quality within the boundaries of Gila River, and its purpose is to enforce air quality standards in the GRIC reservation. Within the TIP, there are ordinances that require GRICDEQ staff, tribal attorneys, and if needed, the GRIC tribal police, to assume civil and criminal enforcement actions against persons who violate clean air standards outlined in the TIP. If the E1 alignment is built, and air quality monitors in Gila River exceed PM10 and ozone standards, what will be the procedure for Gila River to prosecute federal agencies or persons whose actions violate clean air standards within the TIP?
5	On January 25, 2011 the State of Arizona withdrew plans for a State Implementation Plan (SIP) to meet particulate matter-10 standards in the Maricopa County PM-10 nonattainment area, thus failing to comply with provisions of the Clean Air Act. By withdrawing the SIP, the State of Arizona triggered a January 31, 2011 decision by the Environmental Protection Agency to begin a sanctions clock on Maricopa County, because the county's air quality plan does not adequately protect human health. What air quality permits will the Arizona Department of Transportation have to secure in order to begin construction on the E1 alignment in Maricopa County, especially in light of being under the sanctions clock by the EPA?
6	Because of South Mountain's religious and cultural significance to the Gila River Indian Community, the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and the Colorado River Indian Tribes, building the E1 alignment will have an adverse impact on the exercise of Native

Code	Issue	Response
1	Cultural Resources	Cultural sensitivity training sessions were held on May 24, 2010, June 14, 2010, December 28, 2010, and January 20, 2011. The training sessions were led the Gila River Indian Community's Tribal Historic Preservation Officer and by staff from the Gila River Indian Community's Cultural Resource Management Program. The purpose of the training was to raise awareness and sensitivity to cultural and natural resources that would be encountered by personnel as they conducted field investigations on Community land for the proposed Gila River Indian Community Alignment. The training was recommended by the Gila River Indian Community's Cultural Resources Standing Committee at the time they issued the right of entry to the South Mountain project team. The training did not result in policy shifts or scoping comments for the study. As noted on page 2-8 of the Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statement, the coordinated referendum occurred in February 2012, and Community members voted in favor of the no-build option. Therefore, the Gila River Indian Community Alignment was eliminated from further study.
2	Cultural Resources	Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act requires a government-to-government relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes as described beginning on page 4-140 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Section 106 requires that federal agencies take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties. This process requires consultation with tribal authorities. Consultation has occurred with Gila River Indian Community government officials, the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, the Cultural Resource Management Program, many different tribal authorities, and the State Historic Preservation Office. The consultation has resulted in concurrence from the Gila River Indian Community Tribal Historic Preservation Office and the State Historic Preservation Office on National Register of Historic Places eligibility recommendations (including traditional cultural properties), project effects, and proposed mitigation and measures to minimize harm. This consultation has been ongoing and will continue until any commitments in a record of decision are completed. In 2003, the Federal Highway Administration and Arizona Department of Transportation initiated National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 consultations with all Native American tribes that claimed cultural affiliation to the Study Area. Consultations were initiated with the Ak-Chin Indian Community, Gila River Indian Community, the Hopi Tribe, the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, the Tohono O'odham Nation, the Yavapai-Apache Tribe, and the Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe. As noted in Table 4-47 that begins on page 4-145 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement, the Gila River Indian Community was consulted in 2003 with subsequent contact in 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, and 2013. This supports an early and continued consultation with the Gila River Indian Community to community related to resources of importance. In 2005, the Federal Highway Administration and Arizona Department of Trans

B3856 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document American religious beliefs. If MAG, ADOT, and the State of Arizona continue with plans to (6) build the proposed E1 alignment, these agencies and the state will be violating parts of the Religious Freedom And Restoration Act (RFRA), specifically as defined in 42 U.S.C. Amendment 2000cc-5. The proposed E1 alignment would introduce visual, atmospheric, and audible elements that would diminish South Mountain's cultural and religious significance. Many O'odham feel that South Mountain is in eminent danger from construction plans that will impact their sacred site for all time. There has been a lack of good faith consultation with O'odham traditional religious leaders, and almost a complete lack of diligence in the Section 106 process with GRIC. When will ADOT begin to consult closely with O'odham religious leaders, and to also inform them that the proposed 202 extension is also part of the Maricopa Association of Governments' plan to build the Sun Corridor between Phoenix and Tucson? Roughly 30 acres of the South Mountain Preserve would be taken to build the E1 alignment, 7 and since a city park qualifies as a 4(f) resource, as it is a publicly owned park, why hasn't ADOT had to comply with a 1985 City of Phoenix provision that a roadway could not go through preserve land without having a public vote on the matter? Why was ADOT simply allowed to create a freeway proposal through a nature preserve without a public vote? How is ADOT going to be able to secure right of ways in a nature preserve?) Truck Traffic from Mexico and High-Sulfur Diesel; Truck Bypass Negated (8) The modeling of air pollution impacts in the DEIS do not include the additional air pollution from truck traffic from Mexico. The DEIS briefly mentions the issue, but it claims it has no way to know what impact this would be. Patently absurd. We should remember why the idea of a truck bypass came up in the first place, all those years ago. It is because there have been chronic issues about air quality in the Phoenix metro area, so bad and for so long that public policy makers suggested as one of the strategies to reduce particulate matter from truck exhaust in urban Maricopa County was to designate a bypass for truck traffic around the urban area. This bypass is also now the designated route of the Canamex Highway, and it is Interstate 8 (south of Casa Grande) to State Highway 85, to Interstate 10, west of the Phoenix metro area. If the South Mountain Freeway is built, the bypass route, which has few amenities, would be a substantially longer route, about 55-60 miles longer than the route using the SMF. There is no law that would force trucks to use the longer route, so it is entirely likely all these trucks would come through Phoenix, negating the whole bypass strategy, and negating a public policy decision. By completing the South Mountain Freeway, this would all be negated, but the reversal of this public policy decision is never mentioned in the DEIS. Further, trucks originating in Mexico will be fueled with diesel that doesn't meet the CARB diesel standards adopted by Arizona over a decade ago. In Mexico, there is no regulation about the sulfur in diesel fuel. In Arizona, the law was changed to allow only diesel fuel to be sold that has had 98% of the sulfur removed. This was another part of the strategy to bring

Code	Issue	Response
2 (cont.)		Apache Tribe, the San Juan Southern Paiute, the Tohono O'odham Nation, the Tonto Apache Tribe, the White Mountain Apache Tribe, the Yavapai-Apache Tribe, and the Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe. Most of these tribes did not express an interest in the proposed project. The Ak-Chin Indian Community, the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, and the Tohono O'odham deferred to the Gila River Indian Community to take the lead with Section 106 consultations on this proposed action project. Consultation with Native America tribes has been extensive and demonstrates a reasonable and good faith effort to include all interested Native American tribes in the process to take their concerns seriously in the planning effort.
3	Air Quality	The Clean Air Excellence Award was awarded to the Gila River Indian Community Department of Environmental Quality Air Quality Program Team based on the development of a multi-program Air Quality Management Plan to regulate air quality, the first of its kind for an Indian Community. The award was not in any way an indication of the quality of the air within Gila River Indian Community land. The Gila River Indian Community is not included in the Maricopa County Carbon Monoxide Maintenance Area or the Maricopa 8-hour Ozone Nonattainment Area. The northern part of the Gila River Indian Community is within the Maricopa County Particulate Matter Nonattainment Area (see Figure 4-20 on pages 4-61 and 4-71 of the Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements, respectively). The Community is part of the Maricopa Association of Governments and as such is included in air quality conformity demonstrations for the Maricopa Association of Governments region. The air quality assessment for the proposed freeway analyzed impacts from carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) and followed U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidelines. No violations of either the carbon monoxide or particulate matter (PM ₁₀) standards were identified, even at worst-case locations along the project corridor. Thus, the carbon monoxide and particulate analyses demonstrated that the proposed freeway would not contribute to any new localized violations, increase the frequency or severity of any existing violation or delay timely attainment of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards or any required interim emissions reductions or other milestones. For mobile source air toxics, the analysis showed that for the Study Area, constructing the freeway would have a marginal effect on annual emissions between the Preferred Alternative and No-Action Alternative and No-Action Alternative.) With the Preferred Alternative in 2035, modeled mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more than 90 percent, depending on the polluta

incidentally adjacent on Interstate 10, which is east of the area. Since the NEPA process started, Ahwatukee Foothills residents and others have consistently raised concerns about the added risks from the transportation of hazmat on the new SMF, and in doing so they have consistently voiced concerns regarding the additional problems with hazmat response

Code	Issue	Response
4	Air Quality	The Gila River Indian Community's primary purpose for developing the Tribal Implementation Plan and the Air Quality Management Plan is to provide a regulatory structure for industrial sources that were not permitted by the Gila River Indian Community nor U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The Gila River Indian Community's regulatory authority is limited to enforcement of these permitted facilities.
5	Air Quality	In May 2012, the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality submitted a revised Maricopa Association of Governments 2012 Five Percent Plan for the region. On July 20, 2012, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency made an official finding that the Maricopa Association of Governments 2012 Five Percent Plan was administratively complete. This decision ended the sanctions clocks associated with Arizona's decision to withdraw the Maricopa Association of Governments 2007 Five Percent Plan. On February 6, 2014, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency published a notice in the Federal Register proposing to approve the Maricopa Association of Governments 2012 Five Percent Plan for Attainment of the PM-10 Standard for the Maricopa County Nonattainment Area. In the same notice, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency stated that it would concur with exceptional event (as a result of haboobs and dust storms) documentation prepared by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, which would give the region the 3 years of clean data needed for attainment of the particulate matter (PM ₁₀) 24-hour standard. Finally on May 30, 2014, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency approved the 2012 Five Percent Plan and found the area in attainment of the 24-hour particulate matter (PM ₁₀) standard based on monitoring data for the years 2010 to 2012 (see page 4-72 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement for more information). The air quality assessment for the proposed freeway analyzed impacts from carbon monoxide and particulate matter (PM ₁₀) and followed U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidelines. No violations of either the carbon monoxide or particulate matter (PM ₁₀) standards were identified, even at worst-case locations along the project corridor. Thus, the carbon monoxide and particulate analyses demonstrated that the proposed freeway would not contribute to any new localized violations, increase the frequency or severity of any existing violation or delay timely attainment of the National Ambient Air Qua
		from Maricopa County Air Quality Department. These requirements are typical for this type of project.

(11)

in the affected area. Ahwatukee Foothills has its own unique layout and design, sometimes characterized as a large cul-de-sac, and in the event of a hazmat incident requiring shelter in place, or especially involving evacuation, there would be particular problems and risks. Due to the proximity of schools, parks, and other public facilities, there would have to be extensive planning and drills for shelter in place and evacuation, an assessment of the types and amounts of hazmat traffic and the chemicals involved, and much more. NEPA requires examination of cultural, social, and economic impacts, and the new hazmat traffic and risks caused by the SMF would affect all of these topic areas.

The data about the types and amounts of hazmat on the highways is collected and analyzed periodically by the Arizona State Emergency Response Commission using federal funds, in something called a Commodity Flow Study, which also includes hazmat moved by rail. So an agency of the state government has this information. In a real DEIS, the analysis of this data is common.

But there is nothing in the DEIS that even mentions the hazmat transportation and risks issue! This raises many issues, from the \$20 million spent on this deficient study, to the scoping for the DEIS that was designed to restrict citizen input rather than allowing and encouraging it, to the blatant ignoring of actual, well documented statements of these concerns by citizens.

Hazardous Materials has been mostly limited in the DEIS to a discussion of hazardous materials that might be encountered in the soils during construction. Yet, despite this alleged concern, the fact that the proposed path of the freeway crosses contaminated property near Interstate 10 near 55th Avenue is neither mentioned or examined, much less the financial liability the taxpayers might be assuming by purchasing the contaminated property. That would certainly be an economic impact.

4) More Air Quality Issues: The Straw That Broke the Camel's Back

The portion of Maricopa County that is characterized as the Phoenix metro area has had problems for decades meeting the air quality standards for particulate matter (PM) and other criteria pollutants. (Ozone levels are too high in the East Valley and Fountain Hills, for example.) There have been several exceedances of the standards for PM set by EPA under the authorities given the agency by the Clean Air Act (CAA). The problem has been so bad over the years that every possible delay and postponement allowed under the CAA to come up with a plan to meet regulatory levels of particulate matter have now been exhausted. So, currently, EPA is examining sanctions that include blocking a billion dollars in highway funds. The Arizona Department of Environmental Quality has tried to explain away the several exceedances of the PM standards in the last year or so by blaming it on dust storms and weather-related problems. (Having reviewed the ADEQ arguments, I don't believe it was all related to weather.)

Code	Issue	Response
6	Cultural Resources	Since the beginning of the environmental impact statement process, the Federal Highway Administration and Arizona Department of Transportation have been carrying out cultural resources studies and engaging in ongoing, open consultation with the Gila River Indian Community Tribal Historic Preservation Office regarding the identification and evaluation of places of religious and cultural importance to the tribe that may be adversely affected by the proposed freeway. Such places are referred to as traditional cultural properties. As a result of these discussions and of studies conducted by the Gila River Indian Community's Cultural Resource Management Program, the Gila River Indian Community has identified traditional cultural properties that are eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places and that could be affected by construction of the proposed freeway. In certain cases, listing these properties on the National Register of Historic Places may offer them protection under Section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act. The traditional cultural properties identified are culturally important to other Native American tribes as well. For more discussion of traditional cultural properties, see the section, Cultural Resources, beginning on page 4-140 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement and pages 5-26 through 5-28. Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act requires a government-to-government relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes as described beginning on page 4-140 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Section 106 requires that federal agencies take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties. This process requires consultation with tribal authorities. Consultation has occurred with Gila River Indian Community government officials, the Tribal Historic Preservation Office, the Cultural Resource Management Program, many different tribal authorities, and the State Historic Preservation Office on National Register of His

Almost every one of these PM exceedances have been detected at the air quality monitor at 43rd Avenue and Broadway Road. The placement of a freeway about a mile to a mile and a half upwind from a monitor that has had all these high levels seems foolish and short sighted. And of course, the impacts and risks of this are not examined in the DEIS. Nor does the DEIS examine the dust that would be kicked up during the construction phase, when thousands of tons of dirt would be moved around upwind of the monitor. The proposed path of the South Mountain Freeway would take it over the Salt River bed. To construct the bridges would involve extensive earthmoving. Also, blasting South Mountain would also release enormous amounts of dust (PM), and the natural wind currents and prevailing wind patterns would push this PM toward the air monitor at 43rd Avenue.

The South Mountain Freeway could therefore be the most expensive freeway ever built. Not only the construction costs, and the \$20 million already spent on the bogus DEIS, but then there would be the loss of the billion dollars in highway funds. This is a gift that keeps on giving, or taking, as there would be subsequent billions lost through the years due to PM exceedances.

5) Traffic Congestion Issues at West I-10 Junction

The junction of the South Mountain Freeway on its west end with Interstate 10 may have been an idea conceived many years ago, but the traffic congestion that exists at the area between 59th and 51st Avenues on that freeway during morning and evening rush hours is already more than extreme. It is like a parking lot. Yet there is no mention in the DEIS of the cumulative impacts and effects of traffic congestion at that proposed junction. (A long line of vehicles sitting with engines idling while waiting to get on Interstate 10 at the junction with the SMF would also likely impact the aforementioned air monitor at 43rd Avenue and Broadway.)

There is much talk about the problems at the Broadway Curve, which is near the confluence of Highway 60, the 143, and Interstate 10. Let us be reminded that the Maricopa Association of Governments (MAG) and ADOT caused this problem through their shortsightedness and design problems. They planned these traffic nightmares. So now these same agencies, failed agencies, want to do this South Mountain Freeway. Will we be talking about the new junction in west Phoenix in the same way?

ADOT already completely ignored the recommendations of the original SMCAT, the group ADOT formed to skirt the proper NEPA scoping, in choosing the proposed alignment. The SMCAT, after months of study, had recommended that the SMF connect to the 101 on the west. So ADOT ignored even the recommendations of its own group and planned the SMF to connect with the I-10 at the currently proposed alignment.

This leaves a large question: If ADOT did that at that time long ago, what is to stop it from completely ignoring the current SMCAT should SMCAT vote for a "NO BUILD" option?

	Response
Section 6(f) identification Response	rizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration fied several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Insest to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public ents</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
8 Trucks	
Assess Impact finding inform study Highwanalys of the While envirous any is why preser is an exposs. The m factor analys Stater toxics 1 percomode than 9 vehicle Availa that m the are Prefer this rie. As dis from a introduct by ger source health require Admin that is and d	sment of mobile source air toxics is presented in the Draft Environmental at Statement beginning on page 4-68 and the summary information about the gs of the Joint Air Toxics Assessment Project study is provided as background nation in the Draft and Final Environmental Impact Statements, but the itself is not relevant to the type of analysis done pursuant to the Federal vay Administration's mobile source air toxics guidance, which is an emissions itself is not relevant to occurre air toxics guidance, which is an emissions is. Monitored ambient concentrations of mobile source air toxics (the focus Joint Air Toxics Assessment Project) do not inform this type of analysis. Impact of gata can be useful for defining current conditions in the affected ment (to the extent that the monitoring data are current), they don't tell rithing about future conditions, or the impacts of the project itself, which are menissions analysis was performed. The mobile source air toxic analysis at the deginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement estimated inventory of mobile source air toxic emissions for the entire Study for 2025 and 2035. This approach was used because the inventory estimate ints for changes in traffic and emissions on all roadways affected by a sed project, and would, therefore, be a more reliable predictor of changes in ure to mobile source air toxics. To be a more reliable predictor of changes in ure to mobile source air toxics. To be a more reliable predictor of changes in ure to mobile source air toxics emission modeling developed for the project (which red in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's recent rules for the 2035 res) and discussed beginning on page 4-77 of the Final Environmental Impact ment found little difference in total annual emissions of mobile source air emissions between the Preferred and No-Action Alternatives (less than a remissions between the Preferred and No-Action Alternative in 2035, led mobile source air toxics emissions would decrease by 57 percent to more 1

B3860 · Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document



6) Blasting South Mountain: Religious and Racial Discrimination and Civil Rights Violations in SMF DEIS

The DEIS clearly discriminates on the basis of religion and race, and the ongoing ADOT plans for blasting Muhadagi Doog (South Mountain) are ongoing civil rights violations.

Throughout the DEIS, it is acknowledged that the GRIC and other native American tribes hold Muhadagi Doog as a sacred site. From the actual language of the DEIS: "The South Mountains are highly valued and considered sacred by some Native American communities. The Community, which includes the Akimel O'odham (River Pima) and Pee Posh (Maricopa) tribes, and other Native American entities—including the Colorado River Indian Tribes and three O'odham groups: the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community, the Ak-Chin Community, and the Tohono O'odham Nation—consider the South Mountains to play a role in their cultures, identities, histories, and oral traditions."

There is plenty of correspondence in the DEIS and its Appendices in which the GRIC repeatedly asserts and reminds ADOT of this, to no avail. ADOT plans to blast Muhadagi Doog.

If we were to take a look at the same issue and frame it as a danger to a sacred site that plays a role in cultures, identities, histories, and oral traditions of a white, European-based religion, such as the Vatican, a sacred site for the Roman Catholic Church, we can illuminate how this is clearly religious discrimination, and likely racial discrimination. If Rome, Italy decided there needed to be a freeway that needed to take out part of the Vatican, well, that would just be unthinkable to the people there of the Roman Catholic faith. Think of the outrage and outcry such a proposal would muster, even worldwide!

So what is the difference between the Vatican and Roman Catholics' beliefs, and Muhadagi Doog and the "Native American entities?"

This attitude and planned action deliberately and intentionally violates the civil rights of the "Native American entities." In a 1979 consultation on the issue, the United States commission on civil rights defined religious discrimination in relation to the civil rights guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. [Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.]

As for racial discrimination, the equal protection clause was originally added to deal with the lack of equal protection provided by law to all in the course of administering justice in the states that had Black codes.

The United States commission on civil rights noted, "Whereas religious civil liberties, such as

Code	Issue	Response
9 (cont.)		Given the uncertainty of a mobile source air toxic health risk assessment, the Federal Highway Administration instead addresses the potential impacts of mobile source air toxics through an emissions assessment in its National Environmental Policy Act documents. For smaller projects with a lower likelihood of a meaningful impact, this discussion is qualitative. For larger projects, emissions analysis is conducted. The Federal Highway Administration approach is consistent with the Council on Environmental Quality's direction in 40 Code of Federal Regulations Section 1502.2(b) to discuss impacts in proportion to their significance. The results of an emissions analysis can be summarized concisely in a National Environmental Policy Act document and provide useful information for decision makers (e.g., an alternative that has lower emissions is likely to be "better" from a mobile source air toxics health risk standpoint than one that has higher emissions). While the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the Federal Highway Administration both agree on the usefulness of addressing mobile source air toxics in National Environmental Policy Act documents for highway projects, the agencies disagree about the value of health risk assessment as a method for doing so. Another consideration with respect to health impacts is that the Preferred Alternative would also reduce in-vehicle mobile source air toxics exposure as opposed to the No Action Alternative. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has found that in-vehicle benzene concentrations were between 2.5 and 40 times higher than nearby ambient concentrations, based on a review of studies discussed in the Regulatory Impact Analysis for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's 2007 mobile source air toxics rule-making (Final Regulatory Impact Analysis, Environmental Protection Agency 420-R- 07-002, 3-17 [February 2007]). Construction of the Preferred Alternative would result in a reduction in benzene exposure to drivers and passengers for two reasons: decreased tr
10	Hazardous Materials	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

United States secured by the First Amendment), religious discrimination occurs when someone is denied "the equal protection of the laws, equality of status under the law, equal treatment in the administration of justice, and equality of opportunity and access to employment, education, housing, public services and facilities, and public accommodation because of their exercise of their right to religious freedom." (Emphasis added.) Also, the American Indian Religious Freedom Act (commonly abbreviated to AIRFA) is a US federal law and a joint resolution of Congress that was passed in 1978. It was created to protect and preserve the traditional religious rights and cultural practices of American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts and Native Hawaiians. These rights include, but are not limited to, access of sacred sites, repatriation of sacred objects held in museums, freedom to worship through ceremonial and traditional rites, including within prisons, and use and possession of objects considered sacred. (Emphasis added.) The Act required policies of all governmental agencies to eliminate interference with the free exercise of Native religion (Emphasis added.), based on the First Amendment, and to accommodate access to and use of religious sites to the extent that the use is practicable and is not inconsistent with an agency's essential functions. It also acknowledged the prior violation of that right. Clearly, the No Build Alternative is the only viable option that does not constitute a violation of the 14th Amendment to the Constitution and a violation of the American Indian Religious Freedom Act as any freeway alternative proposed in the DEIS of the South Mountain Freeway requires blasting away part of Muhadagi Doog.

the right to hold or not to hold a religious belief, are essential for Freedom of Religion (in the

Comment	Response	Appendix	•	B3861
---------	----------	----------	---	-------

Code	Issue	Response
11	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. A response to this issue can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
		In May 2012, the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality submitted a revised Maricopa Association of Governments 2012 Five Percent Plan for the region. On July 20, 2012, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency made an official finding that the Maricopa Association of Governments 2012 Five Percent Plan was administratively complete. This decision ended the sanctions clocks associated with Arizona's decision to withdraw the Maricopa Association of Governments 2007 Five Percent Plan. On February 6, 2014, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency published a notice in the Federal Register proposing to approve the Maricopa Association of Governments 2012 Five Percent Plan for Attainment of the PM-10 Standard for the Maricopa County Nonattainment Area. In the same notice, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency stated that it would concur with exceptional event (as a result of haboobs and dust storms) documentation prepared by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, which would give the region the 3 years of clean data needed for attainment of the particulate matter (PM ₁₀) 24-hour standard. Finally on May 30, 2014, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency approved the 2012 Five Percent Plan and found the area in attainment of the 24-hour particulate matter (PM ₁₀) standard based on monitoring data for the years 2010 to 2012 (see page 4-72 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement for more information).
12	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. A response to this issue can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
		Analysis of impacts in future conditions accounted for cumulative effects of the planned 2035 roadway network including the proposed freeway. 40 Code of Federal Regulations § 1508.7 defines cumulative impacts as "the impact on the environment which results from the incremental impact of the action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions regardless of what agency or person undertakes such other actions." The future conditions with and without the proposed freeway are presented in Figure 3-40 on page 3-66 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. As noted on page 1-13 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement, the 2035 transportation network includes all improvements from the Maricopa Association of Governments Regional Transportation Plan except for the proposed freeway in the Study Area. The traffic projections also included Maricopa Association of Governments' projected growth in population, housing, and employment in the Maricopa Association of Governments region, which can result from public or private actions.
		Trom public or private actions.

B3862 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Issue	Response
13	Environmental Justice/Lifestyle	The Draft Environmental Impact Statement describes a decade-long consultation and coordination effort led by the Arizona Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration with the Gila River Indian Community and other Native American tribes. As a result of the consultation, the cultural importance of the South Mountains is acknowledged in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement in several locations, notably page 5-26. The proposed project, would accommodate and preserve (to the fullest extent possible from the available alternatives) access to the South Mountains for religious practices. Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act requires a government-to-government relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes as described beginning on page 4-140 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Section 106 requires federal agencies take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties and requires consultation with tribal authorities. Consultation has occurred with Gila River Indian Community government officials, the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, the Cultural Resource Management Program, other tribes, and the State Historic Preservation Office and has led to concurrence from the Gila River Indian Community Tribal Historic Preservation Office and the State Historic Preservation Office on National Register of Historic Places eligibility recommendations (including traditional cultural properties like the South Mountains), project effects, and proposed mitigation and measures to minimize harm. This consultation has been ongoing and will continue until any commitments in a record of decision are completed. The section entitled <i>Title VI and Environmental Justice</i> , beginning on page 4-29 in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, presents acceptable methods, data, and assumptions to assess the potential for disproportionately high and adverse effects from the proposed action on environmental justice populations and disparate impacts to popula

Code	Comment Document	
Couc	Somment Bocament	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY L	ETTER
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	8/14/2013	
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	Ayalin Maher	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUEST	ΓIONS:
$\binom{1}{2}$		ess the following issues: Poor air quality for the community, increased health risks onary disease, cancer, and lung disease), traffic congestion, polution of High-
(3)(4)	Sulfer Diesel, air toxics, Hazardous materia	al transported near housing developments, and blasting along religious areas, Civil
(5) (6)	Rights violations, and racial discrimination	
\bigcirc		

Code	Issue	Response
1	Air Quality	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Health Effects	
3	Purpose and Need	Although the region's freeways are now congested during the peak travel period, conditions in 2035 without the proposed freeway would be substantially worse with more congested areas and congested conditions for longer periods of time (see Final Environmental Impact Statement pages 1-21 and 1-22). Congestion relief resulting from the proposed freeway would provide localized reductions on arterial streets and at interchanges. Reduced travel times would result in lower exposure to elevated concentrations of mobile source air toxics occurring in traffic. Other benefits of the proposed freeway in comparison to the No-Action Alternative are presented in Table 3-9 on page 3-38 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement.
4	Hazardous Materials	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
5	Cultural Resources	

B3864 · Comment Response Appendix

Code	Issue	Response
6	Environmental Justice/Lifestyle	The Draft Environmental Impact Statement describes a decade-long consultation and coordination effort led by the Arizona Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration with the Gila River Indian Community and other Native American tribes. As a result of the consultation, the cultural importance of the South Mountains is acknowledged in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement in several locations, notably page 5-26. The proposed project, would accommodate and preserve (to the fullest extent possible from the available alternatives) access to the South Mountains for religious practices. Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act requires a government-togovernment relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes as described beginning on page 4-140 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. Section 106 requires federal agencies take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties and requires consultation with tribal authorities. Consultation has occurred with Gila River Indian Community government officials, the Tribal Historic Preservation Office, the Cultural Resource Management Program, other tribes, and the State Historic Preservation Office and has led to concurrence from the Gila River Indian Community Tribal Historic Preservation Office and the State Historic Preservation Office on National Register of Historic Places eligibility recommendations (including traditional cultural properties like the South Mountains), project effects, and proposed mitigation and measures to minimize harm. This consultation has been ongoing and will continue until any commitments in a record of decision are completed. The section entitled Title VI and Environmental Justice, beginning on page 4-29 in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement, presents acceptable methods, data, and assumptions to assess the potential for disproportionately high and adverse effects from the proposed action on environmental justice populations and disparate impacts to population

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY	
INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 9/10/13	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
CALLER: Louis Mante	CALLER ADDRESS:
PHONE: 602-605-8183	EMAIL:
COMMENTER REMARKS/QUES	STIONS:
What happens after the DEIS ends	

Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	The schedule for the next steps includes publishing the Final Environmental Impact Statement in 2014. A 60-day public review period will be provided. Then a record of decision would be published. If a build option is selected, construction could begin as early as 2015. Right-of-way acquisition would begin after a record of decision.

B3866 • Comment Response Appendix

	nment Document
	Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 4:01 PM To: Nathan Pryor; Kelly Taft Subject: FW: Do not build the SMF 202
	From: webmaster@azmag.gov [mailto:webmaster@azmag.gov] Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 3:54 PM To: Lindy Bauer Subject: Do not build the SMF 202
	Subject: Do not build the SMF 202
	To: Lindy Bauer
	Name of Sender: Mike McAlister Email Address: flashteq@msn.com Organization: City/State: , Phone:
	Sent: 8/16/2013 3:53:52 PM
1 2	The SMF will become a truck by-pass, introducing much more truck traffic into the region and increasing pollution. Do not build the SMF 202 along Pacos Road.
	This email has been sent to you from the MAG Website.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Purpose and Need, Truck Bypass	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. A response to this issue can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
2	Air Quality	

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE

INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 7/31/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
CALLER: Marc Mignolet	caller address: 15822 South 13th Place Phoenix, AZ 85048
PHONE:	EMAIL: marc03@asu.edu

COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:

Dear Sir or Madam,

My wife and I have read with interest the accounts of the latest report and developments in regards to the loop 202. We have been residents of the Foothills since 1995 and have been looking forward to a decrease in congestion the I-10 traffic for many years. Yet, the proposed alignment, in particular the East part, is simply not appropriate.

While we are about 3/4 mile from Pecos, we will affected very negatively by the freeway is build along Pecos:

1

(1) the crimes/thefts are likely to increase dramatically with the much increased access. Being the "largest dead end" of the world has limited the unintended/crime driven traffic making the entire area a pretty safe area.



(2) the traffic, especially of trucks, is likely to increase making the roads more congested and creating much danger for the schools many of which are close to Pecos



(3) the noise, etc. will likely generate further decreases in house prices already much depressed.



When we came, in 1995, it was the perception that the East alignment would be somewhat South of Pecos on the reservation. That is a perfect solution, it takes care of the I-10 traffic issue while disconnecting (mostly) the freeway from the entire Foothills, Club West, Lakewood, Mountain Park Ranch communities. It is my understanding that the tribe does not support the construction of the freeway but as in many problems, incentives are key...

Code	Issue	Response
1	Neighborhoods/ Communities	While the City of Phoenix Police Department reported in 2005 that it did not have any statistics specific to crime adjacent to freeways, the Police Department did note that, based on its experience, there does not appear to be a correlation between crime rates and freeways. See Final Environmental Impact Statement sidebar on page 4-21.
2	Traffic	In 2006, the City of Phoenix conducted a traffic circulation study to evaluate the impacts of the proposed freeway on the local street system. The City study found no adverse effects on the local street system from the freeway (see Appendix 3-1 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement).
3	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
4	Property Values	A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the transportation infrastructure and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.
5	Alternatives, Gila River Indian Community Alignment	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix.

B3868 • Comment Response Appendix

Code Comment Document Milanovich Document Created: 7/25/2013 1:48:36 AM by Web Comment Form The Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway was envisioned decades ago, and included in plans approved by voters that built and expanded hundreds of miles of freeway across the Valley. While the South Mtn Fwy was lower on the priority level, other freeways were built or added capacity as part of a bigger plan. Without the reliever freeway, other communities will continue to suffer traffic tie-ups and bottlenecks. It's time to begin construction as soon as possible. As we've seen, any crash on I-10 between the Broadway Curve and Chandler Boulevard quickly causes gridlock. Backups can quickly extend into Tempe, Mesa and Chandler. And when it's a bad one (like the deadly tanker truck fire at Chandler Blvd in 2011), there aren't many options. Neither Priest Drive nor 48th Street are really major thoroughfares North of Elliot. Because of that, even on a regular day, the I-10 is bumper-to-bumper most mornings. The wait to turn from Eastbound Elliot Road to Westbound I-10 can often take several cycles. A reliever freeway just South of Ahwatukee would funnel some traffic off of I-10, and during traffic events, would give drivers a much needed alternative. That said, ADOT should look very closely at how they design and build this freeway. This is a one-time chance to create a new generation of freeway from scratch, with the best in safety and design standards. It should be a showcase for our state to be proud of, and for ADOT to win plenty of awards for. At the Eastern end of the alignment, if the Pecos Road route is indeed the final decision, I (1)strongly encourage ADOT to place the freeway below grade, like the US 60 and Loop 101 through Tempe. Because of the uniqueness of Ahwatukee, it would be best if the freeway not be seen, and dropping the lanes below grade would also help with noise pollution. (2)Echoes from cars and trucks on I-10 already bounce off the mountain. An elevated or atgrade freeway would exasperate matters. Cross street overpasses should be placed at grade, and freeway lighting should use lower light standards where needed and practical. Many understand the concerns of those who live in the area. Lowering the freeway would be an acceptable way to address concerns about noise and property values. At the Western end of the freeway, not connecting directly to the Loop 101/I-10 interchange is a recipe for disaster. With both the Cardinals and Coyotes playing in Glendale there will $\left(3\right)$ be many days (and especially nights) where you'll see folks in the East Valley jump on the South Mountain Freeway to get to the West side. But having to get off on I-10 and then go West to the Loop 101 would create new bottlenecks. Imagine what traffic on I-10 between the two freeways would look like for Monday Night Football? Or the Fiesta Bowl? The idea of this "reliever" freeway is to take traffic OFF of other freeways... especially Interstate 10. This would do the opposite. Anyone trying to use the freeway to bypass Phoenix traffic would still be caught in it, in a way defeating the purpose of the whole thing. If the concern is about giving people access to Downtown Phoenix, then a suggestion would be consider extending the terminus of the SR 801/SR 30 project further East, looping it back to I-10 or to I-17 at the Durango Curve. That would be much better than dumping a bunch of traffic on I-10 halfway between the Loop 101 and I-17. The West side commute would become even more of a nightmare, and the next generation would have to expand I-10 to 16 lanes to fix it.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Design	A depressed freeway option was evaluated in the Final Environmental Impact Statement and is described on pages 3-15 and 4-91. Although depressing the freeway would reduce noise levels, noise walls would still be needed to further reduce noise to meet the Arizona Department of Transportation noise policy. Whether the freeway is built aboveground with tall walls or belowground with shorter walls, the final mitigated noise levels would be nearly the same at nearby residences. The major disadvantage of building a depressed freeway would be the increased construction cost and the possible acquisition of additional right-of-way for pump stations and retention basins.
2	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	

Lastly, if for some unfortunate reason the final decision is "no build," then I highly recommend cutting-off unrestricted access to the Loop 202 and I-10 at Pecos Road. Right now, drivers who use Pecos as their own personal freeway don't even have to stop at a ramp meter before getting on either freeway. Of course they don't want to see this freeway built. They'd have to share "their" road. There's nowhere else in the Valley where anyone has such unrestricted access. If there were ramp meters on the fly-ramp to I-10, maybe the backup down to the US 60 each morning wouldn't be as bad.

Arguments by the GRIC about "destroying" the mountain are moot. There are already roads around the base of the mountain, parts cut away for homes and golf courses, and dozens of transmission towers at its summit. A freeway would not be any more intrusive, even if there was some blasting work done to create it.

Complaints about potential pollution in the area (especially schools) are also hypocritical. Drivers who use Pecos add to the congestion on I-10, backing up traffic throughout Tempe, where several schools are located along the US 60. A reliever freeway may alleviate some of those backups, and improve quality of life in surrounding communities.

Everyone knows ADOT needs to reconfigure the Broadway Curve. In order to do that, overpasses at 48th Street and Broadway Road will almost undoubtedly need to be torn down for future expansion of the I-10. The South Mountain Freeway should be built first. It will give drivers an alternative to get around what will likely be our own version of "Carmageddon."

I have lived in Tempe and now Ahwatukee for the better part of the last 20 years. When I first came here, I-10 was two lanes in each direction South/East of Baseline Road. The freeway plan that widened I-10 and allowed for the dramatic growth South of Baseline, is also the same plan that includes the South Mountain Freeway. No one's saying we should go back to two lanes in each direction. No one's calling for the demolition the access ramps from I-10 and Loop 202 to Pecos Road. And as such, no one should be saying "don't build the freeway."

It's time to turn the shovels and get to work!

Code	Issue	Response	

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFO	DRMATION LINE	
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:	
	CALLER: James Morris	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL: Morris.JR.CTR@orbital.com	
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
1	PLEASE build the South Mountain 202		
		I 202 junction plus the 10 North bound.	
Ì	Create AZ jobs Better connect the East and West valle	21/	
l	Better connect the East and West Valle		
	thanks,		
	James Morris		
l			

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFO	ORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER: LEWIS OKERT	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL: Lewisokert@aol.com
İ	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
1	I live on the route of the loop 202 in A need to know how much time I have le	
	even a rough timline on when homes	
	block of Redwood Lane.	20 20 ag c c c z z z
	Thank You, Lewis	

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INITION INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 8/26/2013 CALLER:	FORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 8/26/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT
INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 8/26/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT
INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 8/26/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT
INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 8/26/2013	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT
DATE: 8/26/2013	
8/26/2013	I IIIL.
CALLER:	
I .	CALLER ADDRESS:
J. Lindsay O'Neill	Arizona State University Libraries
Library Information Specialist Lead	
State and Local Arizona Documents	
Government Documents	
PHONE:	EMAIL:
480-965-1389	Lindsay.ONeill@asu.edu
COMMENTED DEMARKS (OUTSTANKS	
COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
Hello,	
I collect ADOT and other state and lo	_
-	eally like a complete copy of the Sout
Mountain draft EIS. Is there any way	I'd be able to get my hands on the full
PDF so that I can add it to our reposit	tory?
Thanks so much,	

Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	The document is available as a PDF on the project Web site <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:		
3/24/2014		
CALLER: Mary Patton	CALLER ADDRESS: 8016 S. 69th Drive, Laveen, Arizona 85339	
PHONE: 480-251-178	EMAIL: M.Patton@elliotthomes.com	
Hi, would it be possibl	e to request a packet of information along with a mapeway and where it will be connecting to the I-10.	
Hi, would it be possibl regarding the 202 free	e to request a packet of information along with a map	

Code	Issue	Response	
1	Public Involvement	Maps and other materials are available on the project Web site <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>	

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY HOTLINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 10/16/13	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:	
	CALLER: Pete	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE: 602.222.5029	EMAIL:	
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
1	Would like to know where we can find a visual or map for the Loop 202		

Code	Issue	Response	
1	Public Involvement	Maps and other materials are available on the project Web site <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>	

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:	
	caller: Jim Radzik	CALLER ADDRESS: Storage Equipment Systems	
		SE Corner 59th Ave/Washington St.	
	PHONE: 602-269-1188	EMAIL:	
1	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
\bigcirc			

Code	Issue	Response
1		No comment noted.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFO	
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER: ROSS	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL: ross@rossrents.com
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)		

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code Comment Document **SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE** INCOMING CALL/COMMENT INCOMING CALL/COMMENT CALLER: CALLER ADDRESS: **Donna Snow** PHONE: carart617@hotmail.com **COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:** Hello, I live in Laveen and I've been reviewing the information on the proposed Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway on the ADOT website. I have some questions about the information that was presented in the video about this project. The video states sound walls will be constructed to reduce noise. Assuming the preferred W59 alternative is adopted, where in Laveen would these walls be placed? Will the adjacent surface streets (such as Dobbins, Baseline and Broadway) be redone with rubberized asphalt? I live in Laveen Meadows (which is located near 67th Avenue and Baseline) and I currently experience significant traffic noise from Baseline even though my house is not next to Baseline. (My house is closer to the Laveen conveyance channel than it is to Baseline.) Since I currently hear considerable traffic noise during the morning rush hour and I would expect this freeway to generate even more traffic I would hope that using rubberized asphalts on these major streets is being planned to help mitigate some of these noise. Will any of the houses in Laveen be acquired by the City and if so, can you tell me approximately where these houses are located? I am very concerned about the impact of this project to the value of my home. I realize having convenient access to freeways is considered a "plus" but I also know that a home that is close to a highway where there is significant highway noise is not desirable.

Code	Issue	Response	
1	Noise	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix. Potential barrier locations are shown on Figures 4-26 through 4-29 beginning on page 4-90 of the Final Environmental Impact Statement.	
2	Noise	Surface replacement of arterial streets is the responsibility of the local jurisdiction, such as the City of Phoenix. Rubberized asphalt will be applied to the freeway pavement.	
3	Acquisitions and Relocations	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the Responses to Frequently Submitted Pub Comments beginning on page B733 of this appendix. Aerial maps showing the proposed freeway (W59 and E1 Alternatives) are accessible through the project Web site, <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>	
A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive the relationship between the built environment and residential pre (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Acader D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the Califor of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substate prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study conclusion visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not dispared to the researchers generally concluded that the more the		A review of the literature reveals few detailed and comprehensive analyses of the relationship between the built environment and residential property values (Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2174, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2010, pp. 138–47; "Impact of Highways on Property Values: Case Study of the Superstition Freeway Corridor"). A recent study by the California Department of Transportation concluded that freeway facilities did not substantially affect sales prices in residential areas adjacent to the facility. The study concluded that it is the visibility of the freeway that may influence selling price and not distance or noise. As a result, the researchers generally concluded that the more the visibility of a new freeway is reduced, the less it would determine the sales price of homes sold in the area.	

Code	Comment Document
5	The video also mentioned the Dobbins Road interchange was planned for a possible future connection with State Road 30. Can you please elaborate on this? I was unable to locate any information online about SR 30 in relation to the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway (I did find information about the 303 and SR 30) so any information you can provide on this additional project would be greatly appreciated.
	Thank you in advance for your response.
	Sincerely,
	Donna Snow

Code	Issue	Response
5	Design	The reference in the video was to State Route (SR) 30. The State Route 30 alignment is currently under study by the Arizona Department of Transportation.

SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE INCOMING CALL/COMMENT	Code	Comment Document		
DATE: CALLER: Jim St. Leger PHONE: 602.300.8873 EMAIL: jim.st.leger@intel.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Can you please help me understand how you can be working on the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway when this still seems to be an unapproved project?Phoenix Area Projects for 2014 Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Can you please provide some specifics on what work exactly AZ DOT		SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
Jim St. Leger PHONE: 602.300.8873 EMAIL: jim.st.leger@intel.com COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Can you please help me understand how you can be working on the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway when this still seems to be an unapproved project?Phoenix Area Projects for 2014 Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Can you please provide some specifics on what work exactly AZ DOT				
COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Can you please help me understand how you can be working on the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway when this still seems to be an unapproved project?Phoenix Area Projects for 2014 Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Can you please provide some specifics on what work exactly AZ DOT			CALLER ADDRESS:	
Can you please help me understand how you can be working on the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway when this still seems to be an unapproved project?Phoenix Area Projects for 2014 Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Can you please provide some specifics on what work exactly AZ DOT				
202 South Mountain Freeway when this still seems to be an unapproved project?Phoenix Area Projects for 2014 Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway Can you please provide some specifics on what work exactly AZ DOT		COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS: Can you please help me understand how you can be working or 202 South Mountain Freeway when this still seems to be an unaproject?Phoenix Area Projects for 2014 Loop 202 South Mount Freeway Can you please provide some specifics on what work experiences.		nis still seems to be an unapproved 4 Loop 202 South Mountain e specifics on what work exactly AZ DOT	

Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	The schedule for the next steps includes publishing the Final Environmental Impact Statement in 2014. A 60-day public review period will be provided. Then a record of decision would be published. If a build option is selected, construction could begin as early as 2015. Right-of-way acquisition would begin after a record of decision.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFO	DRMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER: Brent Stanrt	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL: brent.start@hatchmott.com
1	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	brent.start@hatchmott.com

Code	Issue	Response
1		No comment noted.

Szarka Document Created: 7/25/2013 2:14:06 PM by Web Comment Form PMPC is steadfastly opposed to any alignment of the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway that allows for trespass onto the Mountain Preserve or for any excavation into the South Mountain what so ever. These mountain preserves ensures a lifestyle that 80% of Arizona	
PMPC is steadfastly opposed to any alignment of the Loop 202 South Mountain Freeway that allows for trespass onto the Mountain Preserve or for any excavation into the South	
that allows for trespass onto the Mountain Preserve or for any excavation into the South	
(1)	
Mountain what so ever. These mountain preserves ensures a lifestyle that 80% of Arizona	
1	
voters consistently support. The mountain preserves are unique and are for people and	
wildlife, not for vehicle trespass. PMPC does not agree with many of the DEIS assumptions	
finding them objectionable and deficient in the following analysis areas.	
Unexceptable Pre-Decisional Actions: ADOT has made some pre-decisional actions with	
the purchase of property before the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) was	
released. Phoenix Mountains Preservation Council (PMPC) questions the legality of this	
action and the entire DEIS when it appears ADOT has already made considerable financial investment to establish the alignment for the South Mountain Freeway rather than follow the	
prescribed process.	
Dismal Wildlife Connectivity: The DEIS does not meet the minimal requirements for	
coordination and analysis of wildlife resources. The Arizona Game and Fish Department was	
consulted in 2009 during scoping. The current connection to the Estrella Mountains allows for	
passage of mule deer, javelina, bobcat, and mountain lion. There is no evidence of further	
efforts to ascertain wildlife connectivity needs or possible mitigation. The Sonoran desert	
tortoise provides additional evidence of inadequate cumulative analysis given its status as a	
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service's candidate species. The mountain ridge area slated for	
demolition meets the definition for the tortoise's habitat.	
Unreasonable Taking of Mountain Preservation Lands: The DEIS states in Figure 5-7 Public	
Parkland the avoidance of taking over 30 acres of the Preserve is "not prudent and feasible".	
The taking of this mountainside will destroy important archeological, spiritual, cultural and	
recreational sites with no realistic or reasonable mitigation possible in the study. The study	
failed to recognize and address new two trails, Gila and Bursera Trails, created in the	
southwest end of the Preserve in 2010.	
Outdated Data Projections Used: The DEIS is based on outdated data projections that are	
now six to eight years old. The analysis does not acknowledge the impact the major	
economic downturn had and it brings into question the validity of projected growth levels put	
forth in the DEIS. In all the alternative studies, the DEIS does not provide one alternative	
analysis to the demolition of the southwest ridges of South Mountain. Furthermore, nowhere in this study is there an assessment of hazardous material truck traffic nor any mention of	
managing this truck traffic and the consequences of a serious hazard waste incident.	
Over 3 million visitors come to South Mountain Park/Preserve annually, according to City of	
Phoenix statistics. Destroying any part of the mountain to align a high-capacity freeway will	
only have a negative impact on tourism and the many unique resources the park offers.	
We urge ADOT to stop providing studies that do not accurately or thoroughly address the	
impact this freeway has on South Mountain. It's time to stop the \$20 million and more in	
wasted tax payer's money to study the environmental impact and design for an alignment	
that no longer makes sense.	

Code	Issue	Response	
1	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	
2	Right-of-way	Federal Highway Administration regulations do not allow the ownership of right-of-way to be a factor in the decision regarding the selection of an alternative.	
3	Biology, Plants, and Wildlife	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	
4	Cultural Resources		
5	Section 4(f) and Section 6(f)	South Mountain's newest trails are the Bursera and Pyramid Trails (see Final Environmental Impact Statement page 5-8). The E1 Alternative is approximately 1 mile south of the Pyramid Trail and even farther from the Bursera Trail; thus, it would not affect either trail. The trails have walk-in access from Chandler Boulevard and 19th Avenue, with on-street parking. This walk-in access would be north of and adjacent to the planned extension of Chandler Boulevard and, thus, would not be directly affected. The walk-in access point and the part of the Pyramid Trial at the access point are located adjacent to a residential neighborhood and the City of Phoenix's planned Chandler Boulevard Extension. These trails are typically used for high-intensity recreational activities such as running, hiking, and biking, not noise-or viewshed-sensitive activities. All proposed action alternatives would span existing and proposed trails to avoid impacts. However, during construction (if an action alternative were selected), trails that would be spanned or would be near potential freeway construction would be closed for limited times for safety reasons. Closures would necessitate that trail users detour around construction sites to rejoin the trails farther along their length. According to Phoenix South Mountain Park/ Preserve rangers, the Gila Trail—although well-defined—is not a designated trail within the park. That said, the Gila Trail would not be affected by the proposed freeway or by the Chandler Boulevard Extension. The Final Environmental Impact Statement Appendix page A665 contains information directly from the Phoenix General Plan and early coordination with the City of Phoenix Parks Department. The trails in the preserve are exceptions to this statement and were always meant as such. The trails within 1/4 mile of the proposed alternatives were treated separately, as in the case of the Maricopa County Regional Trails System. Should an alternative be selected, the Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Ad	
6	Purpose and Need, Old Plan or Use of Old Data	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.	
7	Hazardous Materials		

Code Comment Document Thompson Document Created: 7/25/2013 12:10:46 AM by Web Comment Form I am satisfied with the alignment as proposed. It will provide a much needed, unhindered travel path through South Phoenix, Laveen, and connect both ends of the I-10. I know that this draft is to discuss the alignment and environmental impacts. I also want to voice my concern that this freeway not be an ugly scar across the lands, without any consideration of art or plant beautification along the way. For example, I don't want it to look

I know that this draft is to discuss the alignment and environmental impacts. I also want to voice my concern that this freeway not be an ugly scar across the lands, without any consideration of art or plant beautification along the way. For example, I don't want it to look anything like the ugly brown ditch we call the I-17. Freeways in the East Valley and the more recent extensions have been given some consideration as to the overall look presented to those traveling on the freeway,. The same consideration needs to be given to this project, as it will be one of the first impressions visitors traveling through the area will see. Local travelers should also consider this a source of pride, not just another eyesore in the South Phoenix corridor.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Visual Resources	The proposed freeway would include aesthetic treatments similar to the other loop freeways in the region (see page 4-171 in the Final Environmental Impact Statement).

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMA	AIL OR INFORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 7-25-13	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER: SHARI TUCKER-GASSER	caller address: 3619 E. WINDSONG DR PHOENIX, AZ 85048
	PHONE:	EMAIL: tuckers@svn.com
_	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIO	NS:
1	Very concerned about how the SMF w lakes and landscaping.	ill affect the wells along Pecos that supply water to the Lakewood
2 3	The close proximity to homes and schomajor chemical spill. Also concerned a	ools and the ability to evacuate 85,000 people should there be a bout blasting through sacred South Mountain. (The hiking trails wants to exercise in a smog infested area.

Code	Issue	Response
1	Groundwater	If a well were adversely affected by construction activities, the well might need to be abandoned or the well owner would be compensated by drilling a new well according to State regulations/standards. (See text box on Final Environmental Impact Statement page 4-108.)
2	Hazardous Materials	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.
3	Cultural Resources	
4	Air Quality	

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:	
	9/23/2013		
	CALLER: Chad Wakefield	CALLER ADDRESS: Overland, Pacific & Cutler, Inc.	
	PHONE: (510) 760-6071	EMAIL: cWakefield@opcservices.com	
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUES	STIONS:	
1		EIS? Has a design team been selected?	
	Thank you, Chad		

Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	The schedule for the next steps includes publishing the Final Environmental Impact Statement in 2014. A 60-day public review period will be provided. Then a record of decision would be published. If a build option is selected, construction could begin as early as 2015. Right-of-way acquisition would begin after a record of decision.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INF	ORMATION LINE
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	9/8/2013	
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	Linda Waring	
	PHONE:	EMAIL: Iwaring2728@gmail.com
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	maning2720@gmanicom
1	I live in Laveen. We need to get this hi	ghway project started.

Code	Issue	Response
1		Comment noted.

Code	Comment Document		
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY EMAIL OR INFORMATION LINE		
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:	
	11/7/2013		
	CALLER: Linda and Bill Weaver	CALLER ADDRESS:	
	PHONE:	EMAIL:	
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:		
1	loop will most likely occur? Is the 59t	ay. It sounded like the deadline to re you determined then where the 202	

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives	A combination of the W59 Alternative in the Western Section and the E1 Alternative in the Eastern Section is identified as the Preferred Alternative in the Final Environmental Impact Statement.

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY HOTLINE	
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE:	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	7/31/13	
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
1	Can you send me some information on the freeway? "CLICK	HUNG UP"

Code	Issue	Response
1	Public Involvement	Maps and other materials are available on the project Web site <azdot.gov southmountainfreeway="">.</azdot.gov>

Code	Comment Document	
	SOUTH MOUNTAIN FREEWAY HOTLINE	
	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT DATE: 7/25/13	INCOMING CALL/COMMENT TIME:
	CALLER:	CALLER ADDRESS:
	PHONE:	EMAIL:
	COMMENTER REMARKS/QUESTIONS:	
(1)	Would like to see loop 101 alignment option. Extremely oppos	sed to 59th ave alignment

Code	Issue	Response
1	Alternatives, W59 Alternative Versus W101 Alternative	The Arizona Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration identified several issues and concerns that were frequently noted by commenters. Responses to these issues can be found in the <i>Responses to Frequently Submitted Public Comments</i> beginning on page B733 of this appendix.